

ACE

**MAGAZINE
OF
THE YEAR**

ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

COIN-OP KILLERS



Original games
fight back

GRAND MONSTER SLAM

◀ Fantasy action from Golden Goblins

VOYAGER

Ocean crack 3D 16-bit



FREE Welcome to
Radio ACE

BRITAIN'S NEWEST RADIO SHOW

HEAR Rob Hubbard's latest
work!



THRILL to the Audio Reviews!

LISTEN to the games reviewed this
month!

GASP to the sound of Crystal Quest!



AUDIO TAPE MISSING?

TELL YOUR NEWSAGENT, AND MAKE SURE YOU
DON'T MISS OUT



TYPHOON THOMPSON

▼ The best thing to
happen at sea?



BIO CHALLENGE

▲ Pushing the ST to the limits

CD ROM

"In the next five years, everyone will take
games off CD rather than disk or cartridge"

JOIN THE C

**The Man
BAD DUDES
ARE TOP HITS!**

Your Opponents in your battle for supremacy are four types of Evil Ninja star-throwing Assassins whose skills are manifold and dangerous. Also out to spoil your day are Acrobatic Women Warriors and Vicious Guard Dogs. At the end of each level you must overcome the Ninja Master in order to progress — some examples of these superhuman villains are: A fire-breathing Fat Man, an Armour Clad Giant Ninja — who has a disconcerting habit of suddenly multiplying into an army!



EXPLOSIVE



**BAD
DUDES**



**The Guardian
NO PULSE!**

Take on the role of avenging angel as you mete out rough justice to the perpetrators of evil and lawlessness. Some of the most exciting scenes ever to fill a computer screen confront you. The future is here and now when you take up this challenge — PART MAN — PART MACHINE — ALL COP... ROBOCOP



**PART
MAN**

**PART
MACHINE**

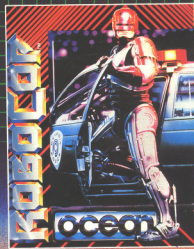
**ALL
COP**

FIRE NOV



FIRE

HAZARD



SPECTRUM
£8.95
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.95



SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.95

**Special
PACK
WITH
POSTER**



*the name
of the game*

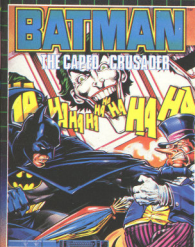


CRITICAL LIST!

PENGUIN GETS THE CHOKER!

DC Comics' famous super hero Batman breaks onto the movie screen in a (Wham! POW!) 2D Cade adventure as you engage the forces of evil in Gotham City. Start in the Batcave and move on through the walls of fear and excitement as you become the trickiest customer of all... the Penguin. Save some energy for battles ahead with the dastardly Joker however, or miss the thrilling climax! Cartoon style graphics and animation make for stunning realism with innovative gameplay for long lasting entertainment.

© DC COMICS INC. 1988. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



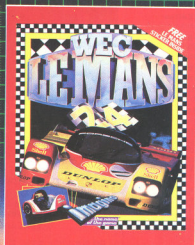
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE

\$9.95

Poster
Included

MIRAGE CRASH VICTIM!

WEC Le Mans is the 24-hour world endurance championship. All other races pale in comparison. No other race challenges a driver, physically or emotionally, as WEC Le Mans 24. The racer must push himself and his car far beyond limits required by any other race. He must use his sixth sense as he becomes one with a machine which is perilously insensitive to human frailties.



SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE

\$9.95



FEEL THE POWER



WEC LE MANS 24



WITH
FREE
LE MANS
STICKER





FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD

4 Queen Street
Bath BA1 1EJ
Tel 0225 446034
Fax 0225 446019
Telecom Gold 84:
TXT152
Prestel/Micronet:
0458 74011

Editor
Graeme Kidd

Reviews Editor
Bob Wade

Staff Writers
Steve Jarratt
Andy Smith

Production Editor
Damien Noonan

Consultant Editor
Brian Larkman (Graphics)
Jon Bates (Music)

Adventure Editor
Steve Cooke

Contributors
Tony Takoushi, Zog

Art Editor
Trevor Gilham

Production
Diane Tavener
Claire Woodland
Vivien Dean
Naomi Steer
Louise Cockroft

Advertisement
Manager
Simon Stansfield

Advertising Sales
Executive
David Lilley

Publisher
Kevin Cox

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Avon Direct Mail, PO Box 1, Portishead,
Bristol BF20 9EG, 0272 842487

SPECIAL OFFERS

(Christine Stacey) The Old Barn,
Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY,
0458 74011

COLOUR ORIENTATION

Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton
D P Graphics, Holt, Trowbridge
Cover by Bath Graphics

DISTRIBUTION

SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road,
Streatham, London SW16 8DX,
01-274 8611/5

PRINTING

Chase Web Offset, Plymouth

© FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD
1989

No part of this publication may be reproduced
in any form without our permission. So there!

Kind regards to the EMAP agents

SPECIALS

GAMES WITHOUT FRONTIERS24

Compact disc storage in conjunction with new hardware will lead to real video action in computer games. We check out the hardware and find out who's developing what...

PLAYING
ROLES
.....90

Steve Cooke takes an overview of Role Playing games on computer, in the RPG-uide, starting this month.



GAMEPLAY

UP AND COMING14-20

Ace goes on the road to Amsterdam on Page 14, takes the pick of the Previews, on Page 18, then trucks on down to System 3 to see what's goin' on...

ARCADE ACE22

Our intrepid coin-slot filler Andrew Smith takes a look at Kari III and Saint Dragon, two hot new arcade entries.



SCREEN TEST35

Pages and pages of reviews, crammed this month with a plethora of original titles. Is the coin-op conversion doomed? Not yet, but a new wave of original software is sweeping in. However, F-T-Timescanner leads the coin-op fightback this month...

SCREENTEST SUPPLEMENT63

It's straight into the TNT section for power players this month, then on to Updates on new versions of existing releases and a quick peek at the Budget world...

SCREEN
TEST
INDEX

ACE RATED

BIO CHALLENGE

Palace/Delphine.....46

GRAND MONSTER SLAM

Golden Goblins42

REVIEWED

ALTERED BEAST Sega50

CALIFORNIA GAMES Sega50

DANGER FREAK Rainbow Arts57

FRIGHT NIGHT Microdeal48

HILLSFAR SSI45

KICK OFF Anco57

RAIDER Impressions38

REAL GHOSTBUSTERS Activision61

RENEGADE III Imagine61

RUN THE GAUNTLET Ocean54

SILKWORM Rebel38

SKWEEK Loriciels58

STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER

CDS58

STORMLORD Hewson48

TIME SCANNER Activision53

TIME SOLDIERS Sega50

TYPHOON THOMPSON

Broderbund41

VIGILANTE Sega50

VOYAGER Ocean36

Get that ghetto blaster gleaming, shine up that HiFi, overhaul that Walkman. Radio ACE has arrived for your edification and amazement - and it's all in glorious stereophonic sound.

Radio ACE

Tune it to the soundtracks of hit games reviewed this issue, listen to the ACE chart rundown, find out what Rob Hubbard's latest composition sounds like, check out the history of computer music, eavesdrop on CD ROM Defender of the Crown, prick up your ears to the Radio Ace Aural Competition and listen to the first Reader's Composition, sent in by John Walther after he heard the Making Music feature last issue. Whew! You'll have to put your ears on a diet after they've feasted on Radio Ace.



WIN THE ULTIMA

PLUS a host of goodies from entertainment giants Virgin Ha

CD THE MEDIUM FOR GAMES OF THE FUTURE

"...there will be a massive shakeout in the industry. Costs will rocket, games will become multi-million dollar productions..."

Find out why. Page24

TRICKS 'N' TACTICS63

Graced with the presence of Mike Singleton, TNT's main attraction this month is the first instalment of a special two-part playing guide to 8-bit War in Middle Earth, giving the low-down on all things Hobbit and Orc-like.

Meanwhile on the 16-bit front, there's a special coaching session on TV Sports Football, and some extremely useful tips on how to get going with FOFT. All this, plus a goldmine of information for the discerning – but unscrupulous – games player!

ADVENTURES88

Steve Cooke gets into preview mode again, taking a peek at what's around the corner from Infocom, then moves into gear with Part One of his role-playing analysis.

REGULARS

NEWS9

It has been a busy month. New labels have been launched, new hardware announced and Telecomsoft is about to go to a new owner. Find out all about it.

LETTERS12

The usual mix of prizes and opinions.

GRAPHICS81

Our resident art critic becomes a CAD. A CAD expert with Professional Draw for the Amiga. Graphic Accounts keeps you up to date with developments in the computer art world.



MUSIC85

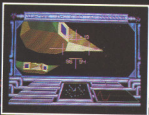
Jon Bates gets to grips with sequencers: whatever your machine, there's no reason for not making sweet music.

IN THE PINK

In the Pink Pages this month: the editor goes slightly mad; handy tips for computer gaming, featuring the fabulous Binocumags; competition results; more news of Play by Mail games; a full MicroProse soccer report; plus puzzles, cross-words, surprises, Nigel from Rigel, N'Gar Thrombobo, and (eventually) the final frontier in the form of the Blitter End.



Grand Monster Slam p42



Voyager p36

UPDATE SPECIALS77-79

BATTLEHAWKS Lucasfilm, DOUBLE DRAGON Melbourne House, EMLYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER AudioGenie, FUSION Electronic Arts, ULTIMA V Origin

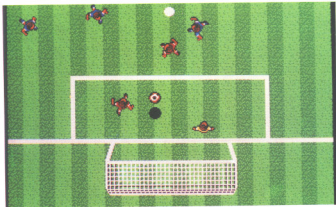
BUDGET74

ADVANCED PINBALL SIM Codemasters, LAS VEGAS CASINO Ziggurat, SUPERNUDGE Mastertronic, TITANIC Kick

THE LATEST SEGA SYSTEM

Hardware, software and useful non-computer clobber is all on offer. Page 33

MicroProse Soccer



players strips, strength of banana kicks and an action replay when a goal is scored are all excellent finishing touches to an already brilliant game. Overall, MicroProse Soccer has to be the definitive football simulation – be there for the kick off!

MicroProse shocked everybody when they released MicroProse Soccer for the C64. Not only had they produced a non-militaristic product, they had done it with such expertise that MicroProse Soccer has become an instant classic on that format. Now, MicroProse have released the sixteen-bit version. Just how do they compare with the original version? Read on...

The simulation provides both indoor and outdoor action with American rules six-a-side and standard eleven-a-side respectively. The time for each game can be varied between 2 and 12 minutes. Players may play against each other or one play against the computer. Selection of your team in the World Cup Competition is crucial, as it is in real life – it is much easier to win if you are a historically good footballing nation, such as Brazil than if you are Oman or Algeria. Conversely, if you get too good, you could try taking on the might of West Germany with yourself playing as Poland. Other control options allow for extremely varied games, with effects, such as, rain, thunder, overhead kicks and banana shorts coming into play.

You are presented, on kick-off, with a look-down view – not a common one, but one that works well. On the 16-bit versions, you get no-holds barred, full screen, 8-way scrolling (so smooth!). Control your player nearest the ball with your joystick, using the firebutton to kick the ball in the



direction your player is facing. The position of the joystick when kicking the ball determines the path that the ball takes, such as, high lob, banana kicks and overhead kicks. Recapture possession of the ball with a sliding tackle (the wetter the pitch, the longer the slide!). Should the opposition get within range, you gain control of your goalkeeper to prevent the inevitable shot from reaching the back of the net.

Throw-ins, corners and goal kicks all play their part in the game. Attention to detail is one of Microprose's hall marks and MicroProse Soccer has not been left wanting in any respect. The colour of the

C & VG Game of the Month – 95%
'Undoubtedly the best football game ever produced – miss it at your peril!'

C & VG

Zzap Sizzler – 90%

'One of the best soccer sims I've ever seen. Little touches like the rain on the pitch and banana shots really make it something special.'

Zzap

TGM Star Player – 89%

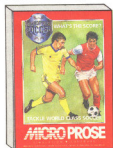
'MicroProse Soccer is of the highest quality – its fact action makes it far more playable than other soccer games.'

RELEASE SCHEDULE

AMIGA	SOON	£TBA
SPEC 128	OUT NOW	£ 9.95
SPEC +3	OUT NOW	£14.95
AMSTRAD	OUT NOW	£14.95 cs £19.95 dk
ATARI ST	NEW	£24.95
IBM PC	SOON	£TBA
C64/128	OUT NOW	£14.95 cs £19.95 dk

RATING OUT OF TEN

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	7
STRATEGY	9
PLAYABILITY	9
OVERALL RATING	9



MICROPROSE
SIMULATIONS • SOFTWARE

UNIT 1, HAMPTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, TETBURY, GLOS.

- Console competition heats up
- MicroProse launch new labels
- Rob Hubbard: where is he now?

ACE NEWS

AWASH WITH CONSOLES...

Atari's 6502-based console, the 7800, should arrive in British shops in the next month or so backed by a comprehensive range of games from the likes of Electronic Arts, Activision and Epyx. Compatible with cartridges for its little brother, the 2600 console, the 7800 offers rather more sparkling graphics: 16 graphics modes are available to programmers, and they can be mixed 'n' matched just about every which way, according to a technical spokesman from Atari.

At the moment, games are being converted from American NTSC versions so that they will run on the PAL system to be sold in the UK, but new original games have already been commissioned from a software house in the north west of England. A team of ex-Imagine programmers have apparently contracted to produce six original games per year. Classic 7800 titles already available in the States include *Summer Games*, *Winter Games*, *Commando*, *Impossible Mission*, *Balblazer*, *Super Huey* and *Choplifter*. Per-

haps the most interesting title in the lineup is a game called *Tower Toppler*, published in America on the US Gold label. UK gameplayers will already know it as *Nebulus*, from Hewson.

The 7800 has reached the number two slot in America according to our source within Atari, overtaking the Sega in the race for console domination which has already been soundly won by Nintendo. Over 11 million 8-bit Nintendos have been sold in the States, and these days one in five American households owns a Nintendo console.

Atari refused to name firm prices for the 7800 and its software as we went to press, but the console is likely to sell for less than £80 – probably £69.90 – and cartridges are likely to weigh in at £12.95 or £14.95 depending on the complexity of the game they contain.

HAND HELD ACTION

Rumours arrive from Japan that Nintendo plan to launch their 16-

bit response to the 16-bit Sega later this year, although it is unlikely to reach British shores before 1990 at the earliest: there's still plenty of room yet for 8-bit Nintendo sales over here as it is. A hand-held Nintendo console is also rumoured to be in the offing, but only in Japan for the time being.

Not to be outdone, the Americans are working on a hand-held games machine. Rumours have been circulating for some while that Epyx have been planning a console that bridges the gap between hand-held games machines and the 'traditional' console. According to industry trade paper CTW, Epyx have confirmed that their new machine will be unveiled at the June CES Show in Chicago, and while Epyx are not yet releasing

any technical details, the unit should go on sale in America during July this year for less than \$150, which would indicate a sub-£100 price for a UK launch. Founder and director of Epyx, John Brazier, has confirmed that

the machine is due to arrive on these shores in time for Christmas next year...

Finally, a CES launch could well be on the cards for the American version of the PC Engine: and if the Engine is indeed launched in the States later this year, leading

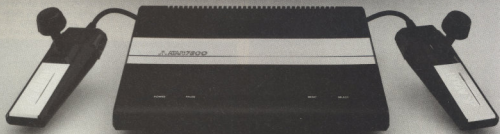
American software developers are likely to start producing games for both the Engine and its CD-ROM drive. Further news on the direction games design is taking with the impending arrival of CD ROM drives in the home can be found this month in our CD feature.



The 16-bit Sega Console: soon to have a Nintendo 16-bit rival...



Atari's 7800 console, reputedly the machine for which Lucasfilm originally wrote *Balblazer*. Coming soon to a High Street near you for less than £80.



GOLD AT THE END OF THE RAINBOW

German software publishing group Rainbow Arts has severed its links with US Gold and is to go it alone in the UK market from now on. Grand Monster Slam, the first title to be published solo in Britain, is reviewed this month and should be in the shops under the Golden Gobins label by the time you read this. Rainbow Arts is currently pondering the price point at which it will be entering the market: their

games will be full price, but whether that means £15, £20 or £25 in the case of 16-bit product remains to be decided.

Next off the Golden Gobins line should be Circus Attractions, due later this month, and then Spherical is due before June. Flip back to the March issue for full details of what to expect from the Rainbow Arts group of companies over the coming months.

Juggling is just one of the events in *Circus Attractions*, due soon from Rainbow Arts.



LIGHT FANTASTIC

In a novel deal with hardware manufacturer Amstrad, the Mastertronic arm of Virgin Mastertronic is poised to launch a new light gun for the Spectrum Plus machines and Amstrad CPC range of computers. A Commodore 64 version of the £29.95 gun is also being contemplated, but no firm decision has yet been taken on the C64 front. The unit should be available in the next few weeks, and arrives bundled with six games: final details of the titles are currently being tied up, ready for the launch. Other software houses will be invited to write games that support the peripheral.

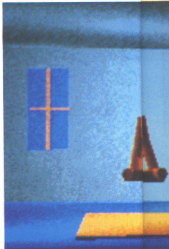
The Virgin Mastertronic light gun, which will definitely be available for the Spectrum Plus and Amstrad, and might cater for the C64 as well.

NO DUNGEON ON THE A500



FTL have finally admitted defeat in the quest to produce a version of the ST classic *Dungeon Master* for the Amiga 500. They simply can't fit the code into an unenhanced Amiga, and feel that the reduction in the cost of memory enhancements, combined with the increase in demand for 1 Meg games, means that it's not worth compromising. More and more people are upgrading their machines, thus coming within range of the full Amiga implementation.

"Any effort to reduce the size or complexity of the game would result in a product wholly unacceptable to FTL Games" is the official line, so A500 *Dungeon Master* has been aborted. Sad news for A500 owners, who won't be able to enjoy the original game



or the imminent Chaos upgrade which adds new dungeons and quests to the original game.

Dungeon Master II is currently underway at FTL's American HQ and will be published in Britain by Mirrorsoft in due course. Meanwhile, for full details of the latest Imageworks, Cinemaware, FTL and Spectrum Holobyte products, check out the 'ACE On The Road in Amsterdam' feature that appears on Page 14.

FOFT UPGRADE UNDERWAY

Following reviews which marked the ST version of *Federation Of Free Traders* as flawed, Gremlin are taking steps to ensure that the Amiga version is as polished as possible. "Everything is there in the ST version" the Gremlin supremo Ian Stewart kindly explains, "but we just got a little too close to the game during development. We're actively taking note of the critics while preparing the Amiga version."

Gremlin are working on a sub-manual that includes a start-up guide to FOFT and will accompany the existing FOFT documentation

in the Amiga packaging. Once the Amiga version has been tweaked and released, ST owners will be able to acquire the ST 'FOFT remix' and a copy of the supplementary manual by sending their original FOFT disk to Gremlin with £1 to cover P&P costs.

Meanwhile, if you're having a bit of difficulty getting the most out of FOFT, take a peek at the Tricks 'N' Tactics section this month, and remember, Gremlin have a full helpline service on 0742 753423. As soon as the ST disk exchange service comes into being, we'll let you know.



C-Light is a new 3D graphics package from Artronic, which will allow Amiga users the chance to build pictures like this from a combination of simple 3D shapes. Contact Artronic on 0423 525325 for more information.



MICROPROSE EXPANDS HORIZONS

Two New Labels Launched and Telecomsoft Acquired



Honda RVF biking, in the first release from new label MicroStyle.

As we went to press with this issue, MicroProse and British Telecom had apparently 'reached agreement in principle' over the sale of Telecomsoft's three labels, Rainbird, Firebird and Silverbird. No firm details were available, but it is rumoured that the Virgin/Mastertronic group might well acquire rights to the Telecom back catalogue for budget release from MicroProse while the main labels Rainbird and Firebird transfer to MicroProse. Further details as and when they become available.

Whatever comes of the Telecomsoft deal, MicroProse is clearly gearing up for some serious expansion. A deal has been signed with Hewson under which MicroProse

will release the cream of the Hewson arcade crop in America, while back in England the Prose people will be dealing with Incentive's 16-bit marketing as well as releasing Universal Military Simulator II: Nations at War. Incentive's Dark Side and Total Eclipse are due out later this month on a brand new label - MicroStatus - under which MicroProse plans to release games that require a bit of brainpower to complete. Complementary to the MicroStatus label is MicroStyle, set to feature super-slick shoot-em-ups. Xenophobe, Rainbow Warrior and RVF, a Honda motorbike simulation, are raring to go any day now. More details in the Previews section...

ROB HUBBARD

★ INTERVIEW

For over two years Rob Hubbard held sway over the C64 music scene, with public adulation and a fair number of awards under his belt. Then, without so much as a fond farewell, he disappeared practically without trace. ACE spoke to Rob in Foster City, California about his sudden exit...



"I had been doing C64 and other eight-bit stuff for some time, and the ST was just starting to happen when I spoke to Mark Lewis, the head of Electronic Arts UK. He expressed an interest in my doing some sounds for them, and arranged a visit to the States for a few months, which I enjoyed immensely. I came back to Britain for a while, but when EA offered me a permanent position I took it."

Since he had a stranglehold on the computer music scene in Britain, Rob's decision to pack it all in and move to America may have seemed strange to his many fans, but Rob confides his motives at the time: "I was starting to get a bit bored with the eight-bit computers, simply doing the same sort of thing but on different machines. I wanted to experiment more and America is really at the forefront of technology."

It's a different market over here: the main machines are IBM compatibles, some C64, a bit of Amiga and a bit of Apple II GS. I first started to work on the Tandy IBM, writing a digitised sound routine for the Tandy's four-voice sound chip.

"The main problem I have now is supporting all the non-standard sound boards for the PC, which include the Ad Lib, CMS (Creative Music System), Roland MT-32 (a 32-voice generator: Rob's favourite), and the Music Feature Card, not to mention a number of digital to analogue converters. There are also rumours of two new sound boards which employ the Amiga's sound chip and the C64's trusty SID!"

"To get around this, I now compose music using the Voyetra package on a PC, and store all the tracks as MIDI files. I have a different MIDI driver for each different sound board, and when the program detects specific hardware, it simply loads the correct driver overlay from disk and then uses the single MIDI file through the driver."

"The big advantage of this is that it saves so much time only having to produce one music file: and it's also quicker to compose on a synth than in hex!"

So what of plans for the future? Rob, like everyone else, is waiting for the optical disc revolution to happen: "EA have a Philips CDI machine - which is one of about three in the country - and there are already a number of formats, with CDI, DVI, the PC Engine CD ROM, the Tandy read/write optical disc system and the NeXT machine which is a 68000 machine with read/write CD drive. The beauty of all these is that they're ADPCM-based: I can simply record to disk like a normal CD."

"Although I am now able to write using conventional synthesizers, the real challenge is doing clever things with the software. I'm already trying to create intelligent interactive music on the PC, as a precursor to the arrival of truly interactive games. For instance, I'll write a backing track that plays continually, and then as the action heats up, I'll overlay other voices to spice up the soundtrack accordingly, and vice versa. This technique is featured in my latest project, an interactive storytelling/adventure project for the PC."

Until CDI hits these shores for Rob reappears in 1991, when his visa runs out! anyone who wants to sample Rob's recent work can listen to the Hubbard soundtrack on *Kings Of The Beach* from EA (best heard on a Tandy 1000 SX or TX), or catch a snippet of his latest music on the Radio Ace cassette.



FEATURED IN
Radio ACE

ACE LETTERS

Time for some new topics old tight-wad decreed, pausing only to offer a measly #25 in prizes this month. And that to an oppressed minority! If you want to try to 'prize' open the Editor's wallet, get your missives in the post:

ACE LETTERS 4 Queen Street Bath Avon BA1 1EJ.

MONEY FOR VALUE?

Why is it when you buy software for the Amiga or ST it comes in a box big enough to get ten disks in, let alone one? Also when you open the box you have to dig through piles of adverts and books to find the disk.

When I buy software all I want is a box big enough to store the disk in and information on what keys to press to make it work. Also the screen shots on some of these boxes have not the slightest thing to do with what's inside.

After digging through the adverts and other assorted bits of paper, at last! The manual. No, it's not the manual - it's a book about the life story of the sprites on the screen.

I say cut down on novellas, cut down on other assorted junk, and cut down on software prices.
C A Shaw, Ilford

Hmm. And there was everyone thinking that novellas, posters and other goodies in the box made the software all the more worth owning. Have the marketing men got it all wrong?

GK

Time and time again you hear people moaning and groaning about the price of software. If the software is too expensive, why did they buy the computer in the first place? If someone else bought it for them, they must have asked for it.

I used to own a Spectrum Plus Two with over 370 games, and out of all of them I didn't have one copy. All my mates had between 25 and 100 copies because they said the price was too high.

Now I own a Sega which I have had for a very short time. The games cost between £15 and

£30, and all the games I have played have been worth it.

Why does everyone moan. Are games really expensive?

Daniel Wolf, Kent

Not so far as most software houses are concerned, that's fairly clear. But 370 original Spectrum games, even if most of them were budget titles or freebies with magazines, represents a large investment. Not everyone could afford such a collection of games.

Moaning about the price of software and 'greedy' software houses does no good, I agree, and is generally unjustified.

No matter how little spare cash you've got to spend on games, piracy is no solution to wanting more software than you can afford. It's theft, every bit as much as filling your pockets without paying down at the shops. The trick is to buy games more selectively - and there's no reason why two friends shouldn't exchange original copies of games (providing it is a genuine swap and backup copies aren't held onto).

GK

FIGHTING PLAN

During my lunch hour four of us decided to pop into an amusement arcade near our working place in Central London. Inside we were very surprised to find that, other than a female cashier supplying change, there was absolutely no sign of even the slightest female games-playing fanatic.

Could it be that the average British male has found something which is more appealing than the ever-so-average (but elegant) British female?

The next day, a visit to Virgin Records confirmed our suspicions - the computer department was infested with the male-only species of the human race. Not even our

short mini-skirts and lacy black tights attracted their attention.

So that's it then. In the not-too-distant future, men MAY drop women for the joystick, MAY get the computer to make the dinner, or men MAY say 'not tonight darling, I've got a computer' to fading wives. These four office girls known as the Brooke St babies WILL fight to bring females into the arcades, females into computer games stores and females back into the British home as the NO 1 interest of the British male.

How? Easy, by playing games ourselves.

Janet, Anita, Susan and Chazala, London

Best of luck! And for the time being, that closes the debate on women and computing. Time for a new topic.

POSITIVE EFFECTS OF VIOLENCE?

I'm not only a parent, but also a Foster Parent. In view of this, please would you omit my name and address if you print this letter.

In reference to Adam Morley's letter about shoot-em-ups having little or no effect on the majority: this opinion can be reinforced here, I hope. I have in my care a 9-year-old boy who has had a very disturbed start to his life. Having the need to monitor him at various times in various activities, brought forward many observations.

We recently purchased an Amstrad CPC 464 for the three children in our home. The inner aggressions and turmoils our little foster boy has had locked away, and which even a qualified therapist was unable to unlock, were released through the hack-ems, shoot-ems, blast-ems etc etc he played.

My message is this. Let the do gooders experience the problems that many normal parents face from day to day. A computer

ON THE SPOT

This letter has a strange purpose. This purpose is to ask Sandra Vogel, who is one of the outspoken women computer users to refrain from making references to 'spotty 14-year-old boys'. I happen to be, unfortunately, one of these boys and it can be very unpleasant to have an unpleasant fact of life like spots used almost as a form of abuse.

Us spotty 14-year-old boys do not write letters complaining about the waste of space given to the modern, outspoken woman who wants to make her views on software targeting known.

And the answer to Sandra Vogel's question: the reason that games are male orientated is that many more boys play games than women. And what do the software companies want to do? They want to make money, and they do this by targeting their games to the average or most common user - BOYS.

James Ball, Chester

Another minority offended and now defended. Resisting the urge to mention spot prizes, glossing over new complexions that may have been put on the matter, there's just time to apologise to Mr Ball and any other similarly offended readers and attempt to make up for the insult with a voucher for £25 worth of software...



tucked away in a bedroom is quite often a damn good pressure release for many a family friction. Mind your business, and let people who really know mind theirs.

A Foster Parent

WEALTHY HORMONES

The unfortunate thing with censorship is that the voice of reason is always drowned out by the moral minority.

Girls get upset about sexy pictures because they are being used as objects, and I get upset as I am being treated like a bag of hormones with money. I find girls attractive, but using the female form and my own liking for the same degrades not only women but me as well.

Which is why censorship can't be left to a profit making company or to the consumer. It must be in the hands of an independent body to draw the line in order to prevent the slow erosion of standards. This line is where the medium, be it book, film, computer game or whatever, fails to entertain or add to the quality of life, but instead shocks and degrades.

At the moment the line is drawn just about fine for society today. Freedom of choice must be allowed, but we need the right to say 'no'.

Timothy Bell, Dundee

Maybe there is a case for toning down advertisements, but who is to act as the independent censoring body?

GK

OVER THE TOP

Does anybody out there own an Archimedes? Ha ha ha, that was a good one.

I own a trusty rubber-keyed Spectrum from way back in 1982, and every day I use an Archimedes in school. I can safely say that the Speccy pees all over the Archimedes. People have lagged off the rubber keyboard

for years, but have they tried using an Archimedes keyboard? It is too slow and confusing, with all the keys in exactly the wrong places.

And then we come to games.

You would think a 32-bit computer would supply better games than a 48K one but no. This is not surprising when you consider there are less games for the Archimedes than there are for the Spectrum 16K which went off the production line weeks ago.

This letter is to let the country know what a great computer the Speccy is and what a load of garbage the Archimedes is!

**Daniel Holling,
Isle of Lewis**

Great computer though the Spectrum is, aren't you going just a little bit too far in condemning the Archimedes? Without the Archie, there'd probably be no Virus for a start, and just you wait and see what programmers start doing on the games front once the Archimedes starts selling in serious quantities.

GK

TIMELY ADVICE

I recently bought a game for my Atari ST on the strength of two reviews, one in Popular Computing Weekly and the other in New Computer Express. Both were glowing in their reviews of the game.

I could not understand why your magazine waited until the May edition to publish a review of this game, but I now see that your reviewer has actually played the game and come to the same conclusions I did.

The game in question is *Federation Of Free Traders*. It would appear that the other two mags were drawn into the hype surrounding this game and I doubt if they even took the time to load it into a computer before reviewing it.

In future I will wait for your

reviews before parting with hard-earned cash and getting yet another ear-bashing from my wife when buying a new game.

C Symons, Purley

As is our rule, we waited until the finished version of FOFT was available before writing our review - which meant that we followed the two weeklies and were over six months behind a couple of other monthly magazines! Reviewing 'early' or unfinished versions of games can easily lead to (an apparent) misjudgement on the part of the reviewer.

Here at ACE we'll continue to review finished versions of games as soon as we can and leave the other magazines to fall over one another and do deals in the chase for 'exclusives'. We ain't being sanctimonious or anything - it's just that we believe that the version of a game that ACE reviews should be, to all intents and purposes, the game that our readers will end up buying.

Disappointed FOFT owners can find some good news on the news pages (where else?) this month. Gremlin plan to offer you an upgrade fairly soon...

GK

HOLY CLAM

Do you remember all those eons ago in ACE Issue 5 and 7, there were some letters about Leaderboard hole in ones? The only hole in one shown on Leaderboard (not World Class Leaderboard) was by a Matthew Pedersen and Dad on their ST.

Well an 8-bit owner has got a hole in one. Me. I expect others have as well, but haven't written in. By the way, I own a C64.

**Mark Fletcher,
Stoke on Trent**

Everyone will be famous for fifteen minutes, according to Andy

Warhol. You've just had your first five minutes' worth Mark...

GK

ALL JOIN THE FUN

I see multiple player games as the way forward in games design. Just imagine two, or indeed more parties in the same dungeon in the phenomenal *Dungeon Master*, or tens (or even hundreds) of player controlled characters in *Carrier Command* or... or... the list just goes on.

While you at ACE see large network (ie through modems and telephone lines) games becoming popular, I must disagree and argue the case for local area networks - ie through direct cable links. I believe that the cost of playing by modem could make the idea prohibitive to the vast majority of computer users. Add to this the fact that only a very small percentage of users own a modem, and this puts the cost up by the price of the modem and software to drive it (by no means cheap).

A direct link could be the most viable alternative to the majority of computer users - indeed many games already support this option - *Poweredrome*, *Midi Maze*, *Falcon* to name but a few. The only problem with this form of link is the amount of equipment which must be gathered together in one place, thus limiting the number of players to the capacity of the room.

While on the topic of multiple player games, I would like to appeal to software companies to produce more games which utilise the *Gauntlet II* and *Leathernecks* 4-player joystick adapter, as this breathes life into shoot-em-ups.

Scott Ramsay, Glasgow

Would any ACE readers out there who are currently joining computers together and playing games remotely against other humans like to drop us a line?

GK

NEXT MONTH...

ACE gets back on the road on 1st June, when Issue 22 arrives on the shelves. Check it out, check it out.

JON BATES gets to grips with tone modules and continues his friendly guide to making music with your computer, while...

BRIAN LARKMAN gets ready to go on his hols and casts a professorly eye over readers' artistic submissions to the ACE gallery, while...

STEVE COOKE continues his foray into the world of Role Playing games on computer, while...

We tell you more about Compact Disc Interactive - Philips reveal a few of their secrets, while...

The full ACE reviewing service gets into overdrive. Don't part with your dosh till you've read our full-colour evaluation for YOUR machine.

Since we last went on the road to Mirrorsoft (just before Christmas) one or two of the Imageworks titles have suffered from delay. Three 16-bit only projects, *Paladin*, *Terrarium* and *Crimetown Depths* won't be appearing until the latter part of this year, and although *Phobia* is complete on the Commodore 64, Imageworks are holding on to it until Tony Crowther has got to grips with the Amiga and has finished the 16-bit versions planned. Meanwhile, new projects are well underway, and leading the field is *Xenon II - Megablast*, the latest offering from the Brothers Bitmap.

ALL BITMAPIED OUT

Those pesky Xenites are waging war on Earth once again, only this time the varmints are messing with the fabric of time. Bombs have been planted in the time-zones that make up our planet's history and, if the Xenites manage to detonate them, the passage of history will be altered and Xenite domination of the world will be assured. So it's time to hop into your trusty space cruiser, young fellow-melad, and zip off on a six-sector quest to save everything we hold dear. Plenty of extra weapons can be collected on the way, including a minelayer that allows a trail of delayed-action bombs to be laid on the screen, and the usual array of megapowerful laser options.

The Bitmaps have been working with Bomb The Bass on the soundtrack that accompanies the game, and while this sequel is also a vertically-scrolling shoot-em-up, this time there are three levels of parallax scrolling, and the player can dip in and out of all three. The action is fast and furious in the playable demo that currently exists,

ACE ON THE ROAD TO AMSTERDAM

What better place to introduce the Bitmap Brothers and their new game *Xenon II* to the world's press than Amsterdam? And while everyone was assembled in the Dutch capital, Mirrorsoft took the opportunity to divulge a hefty chunk of information on their forthcoming releases. Graeme Kidd checks out what's going down...

and ST, Amiga and PC owners can expect to be well impressed come Summer when *Xenon II* is scheduled to hit the shops.

HUNTING BUGS IN SHOGGLEWAGGLE

DDT is set to be one of the prettiest arcade adventures ever produced on the Amiga: the Amiga's Hold And Modify graphics mode is to be used throughout this scrolling platform game, and from the early screens demonstrated, the effect is impressive. PC, ST and C64 owners are also in line for a treat later this year; while the graphics will obviously change from machine to machine, the gameplay and ten-world play area will remain the same in all versions.

Playing the part of an apprentice Dynamic Debugger taking the



DDT, the continuing story of man's battle against insects...



Amiga - HAMming it up in DDT, on the quest to become a qualified debugger.

final tests that will lead to qualification as a Licensed Debugger, and a lucrative career on the bug-infested world of *ShoggleWaggle*, you aim to rid all ten gameworlds of pesky creatures. Tools of the trade need to be collected and used appropriately in true arcade adventure style: look out for bug-sucking vacuum cleaners, a DDT gun and a chambers bottle that fires killer corks.

GOING TO WAR

Mirrorsoft's PSS label is about to

commands in accordance with their character traits, so whether you opt to play Napoleon or Wellington, the experience is close to the reality. Enhanced 16-bit versions of the PSS 8-bit classic *Theatre Europe* are also imminent.

GOING TO THE MOVIES

Despite reviews to the contrary, Cinemaware's *Lords of the Rising Sun* is still not finished as these pages are being written, but we should be able to bring you a review of finished version next issue. The TV Sports series

is due to be beefed up with a couple more releases in the coming year, but the next movie-inspired release is to be *It Came From The Desert*, a spoof on 1950s B-Movie horror films. Few details are available as yet, but the town of Lizard Breath in Arizona suddenly becomes plagued by giant ants that arrive after a meteor storm...

Spectrum Holobyte are about to release the first in a series of Mission Disks to complement

Falcon: details on price and availability are still sparse, but the first disk replaces Disk Two in the Falcon package and offers a new world to fly over and a dozen new missions to attempt. And a brand new simulation is due for 16-bit machines later this year: *Vette*. Sat in the driving seat of the ultimate American sports car, the Corvette, the player can take on a selection of classic sports cars in a road-racing contest through the streets of San Francisco.

There's plenty more promised from both Spectrum Holobyte and FTL, but for the moment everyone's keeping quiet about the details. More news as and when we get it... ●



Equipped with a well 'ard beam weapon, hacking through hordes of raving mutants in *Xenon II - Megablast*.

with
whether
on or
ce is
ed 16-
8-bit
also

s
trary,
e Ris-
ed as
ritten,
bring
ersion
series

with a
com-
ovie-
ame
on
Few
but
An-
ued
er a

out
s of
ent
vail-
ise,
ask
the
and
fly
new
ipt,
us-
bit
his
the
tits
the
a
in the

ed
nd
ry-
on



Imagine flying a modern fighter-bomber like the Tornado or F-15E. Or how about the amazing Saab Viggen, the Mig-27 Flogger or the F-4 Phantom?

Discover the reality in Bomber - Tactical Air Combat. The fast and furious flight simulator with the accent on action. Feel the thrill of ultra low-level strike missions. Test your flying accuracy, timing and tactics in exciting simulated combat situations... But don't stop there!

When you've mastered the world's most advanced military hardware - enter the Strategic Air Command's ultimate challenge!... Stake your claim on the coveted Curtis E. LeMay Trophy.
If you're the best you'll win!



Antiga screen shots shown

ACTIVISION

© ACTIVISION UK LTD. 1989
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Mail Order: Pastorex Ltd., Nene Enterprise
Centre, Finsford Street, Northampton, NN2 6EW.
Tel: 0604 791771 (quote reference ACT 1) Consumer
Enquiries/technical Support: 0734 310003

THE AMAZING AMIGA . . .

COMMODORE AMIGA 500



Pack Includes:

A500 CPU, Mouse, P.S.U., T.V. Modulator, Very First Tutorial, Workbench 1-3, Basic, Extras and Manuals.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK

WORTH OVER £250 which includes 10 Blank Disks, Disk Storage Box, 10 Excellent Games, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket (Mouse Holder) Deluxe Paint.

£399.00 + £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 500 PLUS DISK DRIVE AMIGA 500 + 1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Instruction Manuals, Extra Disk, Workbench 1-3, The Very First Tutorial, T.V. Modulator, Photon Paint, Mouse PLUS additional Amiga Compatible Disk Drive and 10 Blank Disks.

£449.00 + £5.00 post and packing.

(including the Amiga 500 deal) **£649.00** + £10.00 post and packing



MPS 1500C



MPS 1200P

MPS 1200P

£229.99

The Commodore MPS1200P printer presents the state of the art in dot matrix printers, with all the features of a printer that would cost much more. The MPS1200P is designed to be like three printers in one. It can act just like an Epson FX printer, or with the flip of a switch, it can act just like an IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Group II-4 character set (Danish/Norwegian character set) support. It can also print all the characters available with the Amiga in the Amiga configuration. The MPS1200P is capable of all the printing functions you would expect, as well as some additional features you may not expect.

MPS 1500C COLOUR PRINTER

£199.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

A. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PRINTING TECHNIQUE Impact dot matrix (9-needle print head).

DRAFT MODE matrix: 9 vertical dots (5 + 4) horizontal dots; - print speed: 120 char/s, at 10 char in

TABULATION SPEED 2 char/s

PRINTING DIRECTION bi-directional, with optimised head movement

PRINT PITCHES 10 char/in to 24 char/in programmable from line, and in SET-UP mode

LINE FEED 1/6in (4.23 mm), 1/8 (3.17 mm) and 7/72 in (2.4 mm); - n/216 in and n/72 in.

CHARACTER SET ASCII characters and special characters.

MAX. PRINT LINE LENGTH 40/100 192 characters, according to print pitch selected.



1084 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR

1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Compatible with PC, Amiga, C64c, C128

£259.00

+ £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE



AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

Amiga 3.5" external drive. Capacity 880K

PLUS FREE DISK STORAGE BOX & 10 BLANK DISKS

£149.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

A501 RAM PACK

£149.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

512K for the Amiga

FREE DISKS

FLAMING JUNE PREVIEWS

Heavyweights in the lightweight C2 category are Spice Engineering who are not only gearing up to put two cars into the C1 category and take on the likes of Jaguar and Porsche, but who have also been busy giving help and assistance to Artronic in the design of a driving sim centred on some of the world's most famous circuits including Le Mans, Amiga and ST versions should be out the week before that great 24hr race kicks off.

RVF MicroProse

Kicking off the 'Prose MicroStyle label on ST (swiftly followed by Amiga) will be this motorbike simulation based on the Honda RVF machine (Ooooo! An RVF!) As 'Prose are keen on accuracy they've been studying videos of some of the world's most famous circuits along with a load of technical data from Honda themselves, so expect plenty of realism mixed in with the knuckle-whitening action.

That's you in the natty red leathers, gunning the engine and going for it.



INNER SPACE CRL

Eek! Harry Crixan's been transported to the ninth dimension - a land of darkest phobias - where there are nine levels of attacking alien waveforms intent on destroying him! Only you can save him (the poor lamb, 'e was only trying to escape the matter splatter bomb, when it all 'appened). So stand by to enter hero mode.



C64 - Have you got what it takes to save Harry, and the day.

SPORTING TRIANGLES CDS

Pay attention 'cos I'll be asking questions later. But seriously folks, get swotting and brush up your sporting knowledge because the latest addition to the ever lengthening list of sporty quiz games is this CDS offering based on the popular TV series. Watch out for it, coming soon.

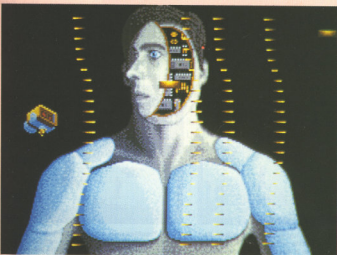


'I'll have a P please Bob' - oops! wrong show.

HYPERFORCE Addictive

WOW!!! An arcade challenge over 30 levels that first appeared on the C16 several years ago and was written by our old friend TONY TAKOUSH!!!!!! The ST and Amiga versions due for release SOON! promise to be just as HECTIC, WRIST-TWISTING and FINGER-BENDING as the original. JUST LOOK AT THOSE GRAPHICS! We've told you a million times, don't exaggerate!

Could it... nah, couldn't be our Tone...



Amiga - A high-speed fly-past in your F-111F

BOMBER Activision

Want to fly lots of different planes on exciting missions, but can't afford all those flight sims? Activision to the rescue with *Bomber*, a multi-aircraft flight sim with the emphasis on action. Soon you'll be able to climb into the cockpit of your F-111F (remember *Liberty*), or your MIG-29, or even your Saab A37 if that's more your style.

SHINOBI Melbourne House

The Sega version is already out, but coming soon for both 8- and 16-bit machines will be MH's conversion of the hugely popular coin-op. You, as a ninja hero, are out to rescue some children kidnapped by an evil gang of rival ninjas. The children have been stashed in different locations throughout the world and are constantly guarded by karate thugs, so you'll have to put your shuriken, nunchaku and sword to good use.

ST - That chappy on the tea chests does not look too friendly. Best get ready for a rumble.



NIGHTBREED Ocean

Fans of Clive Barker (he of *Hellraiser* fame) will soon be able to play the game based on *Nightbreed*, his latest film. Apparently *Nightbreed* contains some of the most exotic and terrifying creatures ever to be seen on the screen, so the game promises to look quite spectacular...

TANGLED TALES Origin

This light-hearted, witty approach to traditional fantasy role-playing adventures has the player cast in the role of a wizard's apprentice with three increasingly difficult tasks to perform as proof of his/her wizardly worthiness. There are over 50-odd (and strange) characters to meet in this icon and menu driven RPG which tries to lighten the usually dark and gloomy mood of most games of this genre.

A snowball is hardly likely to give you much of a headache: is it?



Suburban paradise Pinner is now home to System 3, who are busy fighting a war against static on the carpets of their new offices. Game development on the C64 is regularly interrupted as yet another SID chip bites the dust, zapped by an electrical charge that has built up inside a member of the in-house programming team. Despite these setbacks, work is barreling ahead on a clutch of releases: five original games, across most formats, are due from the System 3 stable during the course of this year.

First game off the starting blocks will be *Dominator*, a multi-level horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up that takes place inside the biomass of a huge alien creature. All versions should be complete and in the shops by the end of this month.

When we were in Pinner, the games were virtually complete: graphics were nearly finalised, but gameplay was still being tweaked. *Dominator* looks particularly impressive as a Spectrum game, but all incarnations are packed with gutsy background graphics that seem almost moist and



Spectrum - Scrolling along past some bees that have colonised the gullet of the alien in *Dominator*. At this stage of the game, none of the add-on weapons systems have been bolted onto the ship.

stringy to the touch. Hacking along inside the squidy bits of a giant alien is a potentially yucky experience. The 8-bit versions, like all 8-bit System 3 games from now on, are multiload: bossman Mark Gale says "it's the only way to give players value for money."

KIDNAP SHOCK

Following in the footsteps of *Last Ninja II* - due on the PC, ST and Amiga early in June - is *Vendetta*, a four-level arcade game which sets the player on a mission to catch up with a gang of kidnapers. Taking the part of a vigilante character, the player must complete arcade adventure sections and then drive to the next location. Evidence must be collected on the quest to catch up with the kidnapers, as well as useful items and weapons. From the point of view of the police, the hero is engaging in criminal activities, so unless he can prove his

ACE ON THE ROAD TO PINNER



C64 - The end of the first arcade adventure section in *Vendetta*. Collect the car keys and you can get on the road...

motives to the boys in blue they'll let the real baddies go and arrest him instead.

Four stages each contain a mission section in the style of *Last Ninja II*, but the 3D environment is that bit more realistic: you can pick up a videotape, for instance, and load it into a VCR to see an image displayed on the screen. Setting out armed only with fists, a camera to collect evidence for the police and a rucksack to store weapons and other items collected on the way, the hero's first objective is inevitably to get toiled up. Four weapons are available - an AK47, hand-grenades, a bazooka and an Uzi sub-machine gun - and ammunition is stashed discreetly around the place. Fighting past baddies, the vigilante must reach the end of the current section with all the evidence and useful items he has found along the way, then leap into a car to drive to the next location.

Vendetta is played against the clock - one hour of gametime is available within which the mission must be completed - and there's more than one route to each destination. Knowing the shortest way saves time, so finding a map is a useful bonus. On the driving sec-

tions, helicopters and planes zoom in to attack and, although the car does have its own defences, collecting the appropriate keycard in the adventure section allows you to access an automatic targeting computer that makes shooting the bad guys out of the skies rather more straightforward. The car itself is indestructible, boasts two weapon systems and a turbocharger, and offers the driver the option to select gears manually or use the automatic gearbox.

Later June is the target release time for 8-bit versions of *Vendetta*, with ST and Amiga software to follow late in August.

ELEPHANTS' GRAVEYARD

Tusker, an arcade adventure in which an Indiana Jones style character embarks on a quest to find the Elephants' Graveyard, is well under way, following one or two false starts. The finished game should arrive on 8-bit machines during August, with 16-bit versions following a month later.

The hero indulges in plenty of hand-to-hand fighting on a journey through four levels, each level consisting of three sections in which useful items and weapons have been hidden. Starting out in the desert, the hero makes his way through jungle and water to the next section where a native temple has to be explored before

the action moves on to a native village contained in the third load. Finally, a magical garden is reached and the Elephants' Graveyard is found in a surreal tropical paradise at the end of the last load.

AUTUMN GOODIES

When the year draws to a close, System 3 plan to launch a tennis game - no details available on that one yet - along with a multi-load, multi-level arcade adventure that takes the player through all the legends of the world. Battle through Hades, take on Achilles and hustle through Valhalla: just about every mythical land is featured, complete with appropriate nasty inhabitants.

And, of course, System 3 are committed to the Konix Multi System. Development systems were shipped by Konix to software developers at the end of March, and both *Last Ninja II* and *Vendetta*



C64 - Driving along the road to the next load in *Vendetta*: mind that police car. Due on all five major computer formats, *Vendetta* will also lend itself well to the Konix Multi System, according to Mark Gale, so naturally System 3 are writing it for the Konix too...

ta should be unveiled on the Konix console during the PC show in September.

"We're going for the awards," System 3 supremo Mark Gale asserts, proudly showing us around the new offices that will soon be packed with programmers and artists. With the strongest line-up of products it has ever had, System 3 just might have cracked it come the giving out of gongs after Christmas. ●



C64 - Tusker: the hat-wearing, leather-clad hero about to join battle with a couple of sabre-wielding Bedouins in a dusty desert encounter.



C64 - Troublesome monkeys hurling rocks from the trees and charging wild boar can both cause problems on the journey through the jungle.

NOW DELUXEPAINT[®] HAS ANIMATION

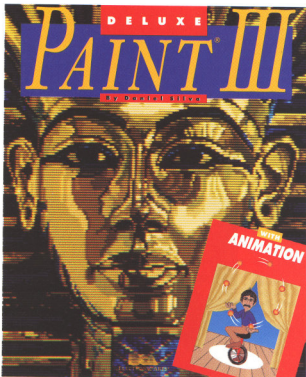
Presenting AnimPaint™

DeluxePaint III makes animation easy. With the AnimPaint feature, you can create animation just by pressing one key to record your paint strokes, and another key to play them back. You can also use any multi-cell animation as a brush and paint with it, even in full 3-D.

8 New Paint Features

DeluxePaint III also adds sophisticated features to the number one Amiga paint software: Extra-halfbrite support for 64 colours; direct overscan painting for desktop video; wrap and tint brush modes for special effects;

better font support; improved compression; and many performance enhancements, including faster perspective. Product requires 1MB of RAM.



SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER:

Upgrade now and save £50. (Recommended Retail Price £79.99 inc. VAT)
Send DeluxePaint II manual cover and £35 (£30 upgrade + £5 carriage) to
Electronic Arts Ltd., 11/49 Station Road, Langley SL3 8YN, England.
Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. DPaint I owners can upgrade for £55.



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

ARCADE ACE

Andy Smith teams up with a mythical creature and a couple of not-so-mythical hard men in this month's up-to-the-minute round-up of all that's new and happening in the arcade scene.

SAINT DRAGON

Jaleco



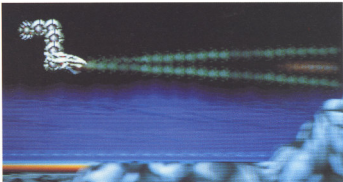
The Japanese have some wacky ideas when it comes to game titles. *Bad Dudes versus Dragon Ninja* was bad all right, but *Saint Dragon*? Still, they know how to make hit arcade games and, judging by the success it has gained in Japan, *St Dragon* is destined for the top over here.

After a quick look at the screenshots, it will come as no surprise to learn that this is a one player horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up over six stages. You control the saintly serpent itself and must manoeuvre through the stages shooting the flying and ground-based aliens that infest the place.

So far, so standard: but, as might be expected, there are a couple of twists in the tail. Being in the form of a dragon, you have not only a head, but also a trailing body which coils and loops as you move around the screen. This could be a major problem if you had to dodge all the flak dished out by the aliens, but fortunately the body can absorb shots, so it's just your head that requires protection.

That said, you can't afford to get blasé, because contact with any aliens on any part of your body causes you to lose a life: and here's the next little trick. In a normal bog-standard arcade game you can pick up extra weapons which improve your firepower. The same is true here, but whereas normally all the extras disappear when you lose a life, this doesn't happen in *St D*. Just as well, because the sheer number

The first end-of-level guardian, a huge mechanical bull. You're armed with ring lasers, so he shouldn't be too much trouble...



Level One: you've limited firepower at the moment, but luckily there's not much around.



That's better: taking out some alien installations with your multi-way firing.

Level Two: things are beginning to get just a little tricky now.



of aliens means you'll need every bit of help from the ring laser shots or bouncing bullets that you can get. Not merely because some of the pesky devils hide themselves in crevices, but also because there are a fair number of bigger-than-average enemies to dispose of: such as metallic panthers that spring up from the base of the screen just when you are hacking through a particularly prolific wave of aliens.

So it's got a couple of extra features, but it's just another shoot-em-up, isn't it? Well, yes: but it's certainly one of the classiest to appear since *R-Type* and the difficulty-tuning hits just the right spot between frustration and addiction. If you're looking for a 'top of the range' shoot-em-up, *Saint Dragon* is the business. ●

EXTENDED PLAY...

FIGHTING HAWK

● Taito

A vertically-scrolling shoot-em-up in the Flying Shark mould, involving much downing of enemy fighters and bombing of ground targets, with bullets and guided missiles, as you fly through five stages of enemy territory trying to ultimately destroy the new enemy bomber 'Dragon Hat'. Unoriginal, but very enjoyable.



NASTAR

● Taito

You courageous young thing you, braving a tribe of evil ghouls and ghosts to protect a sacred shrine in the land of Rastana. One or two players can join in this horizontally-scrolling hack-em-up that boasts loads of extra weapons to pick up and loads of baddies to kill, including end-of-level bosses, and loads of jumps and moves. Fans of Rastan et al will find it well worth playing.



RALLY BIKE

● Taito
This joystick-controlled motocross sim has you racing across the States through six stages avoiding all manner of obstacles including other road users and helicopters flying overhead. Pull into petrol stations to keep your fuel tank topped up or you'll never make the checkpoint in time.

Challenging stuff that's bound to appeal to driving and racing fans.



IKARI III



Right, who's next?



The quest of the Ikari warriors continues. These well 'ard butch guys have already proved they're tough stuff in two previous games of beat-em-up action, and now they're back. This time they've been drafted in to rescue a presidential candidate's kidnapped child (they don't mention which candidate's kid, but you can work out for yourself where the inspiration came from!) It would appear that the child has not in reality been kidnapped, but it's a good enough excuse for a scrap.

Either one or two players hack, chop and kick their way through the changing enemy territory, and fight against increasingly tough enemy soldiers, using an eight-way joystick and punch and kick buttons. The enemy appears from all parts of the screen, and many of them carry weapons such as knives and machine guns. A well-aimed blow can send the enemy home with a bit of a headache and relieve him of his weapon, which you can then pick up and use

against someone else. Fail to pick up the item and it'll start flashing before it either disappears or – in the case of grenades and oil drums (?) – explodes, harming anything within blast range.

You get three lives for your money, with an energy meter at the top of the screen showing your state of health for each life. Apart from the 'one kick and e's dead' brigade, there are some meatier guards to destroy and end-of-level guardians to defeat, so you'll have your work cut out.

Ikari III has great graphics, great music and effects and great gameplay. Of course it's best played with a friend, but even solo it's got plenty of action and excitement to keep you pouring the money in. ●



(Above) Preparing to meet the first end-of-level guardian. That knife's not going to be much help.

(Right) That machine gun should prove to be of much more use.



● Thanks, once again, go to Electrocoin for all their help and assistance in producing Arcade ACE.

"In seven or eight years there will be a massive shakeout in the industry. Costs will rocket, games will become multi-million dollar productions..."

Phil Adams, Spectrum Holobyte President,
interviewed in ACE a year ago.



CD interactive games could well include full-motion video sprites against computerised backdrops, just like this TV advertisement for Clarke's shoes produced by DMP Davidson Pearce...

CD INTERA



With the advent of the Compact Disc as a data storage device, computer entertainment is about to enter a new era.

Tomorrow's game designer will work with full-motion video and HiFi quality orchestrated sound. Games will become more like movies, and the successful publishers will be those who have invested in teams that can operate in a multi-media environment.

The bigger companies are already bringing together musicians, scriptwriters, artists and directors and providing them with the software tools and authoring systems they will need.

The first fruits of these labours are beginning to be seen, and the hardware is a reality. But much more is yet to come...

You may have seen it on television: an advert in which a small boy and his dog are sprites in a computer game, taking on a massive monster armed only with a football. A clever ad, maybe; but could it really be a glimpse into the future direction of computer entertainment?

The answer is yes, it could. Already experiments with new technology and new ways of thinking about the nature of audiovisual entertainment are leading to a new form of computer gaming; and the buzz word is 'interactive.'

The hardware is already there, or nearly. The key will be Compact Disc storage, providing 600 megabytes of information on one single silvery disc. Already, the worldwide installed base of CD ROM drives has been esti-

mated at some 110,000 units, with 15,000 units in Europe, most of these attached to IBM PCs or compatible machines, but some 5,000 linked to Apple Macs around the world. The PC Engine CD ROM is already forecast to sell 672,000 units in Japan alone.

But CD ROM storage can't improve the graphics or sound quality of the host computer it is attached to. The PC Engine games so far have been updated versions of cartridge-based standards, and PC CD drives have been used to create a version of *Defender of the Crown* that sounds marvellous (have a quick listen to Radio ACE) but plays just the same.

The path of real progress lies in finding a way to mix genuine video pictures and music with computer control. Compact Disc video

and interactive television have blazed a trail for entirely new forms of dedicated systems to be developed that will allow game designers to mix full motion video sequences with computerised action.

TALKING TO YOUR TELEVISION

Cinemaware have been working on interactive VCR games with Ideal in America. The View-Master Interactive Vision system is due to be launched in the States this summer, and although it is aimed primarily at children between 3 and 8 years of age, it offers the opportunity for the viewer to participate in a TV programme, making choices by waggling a controller or pressing one of five buttons.

This interactive VCR technology is fairly simplistic – 'great for kids' according to Cinemaware – but there's more to come. "We can't talk about it yet, but there are more capable systems in the VCR interactive world. With the other stuff we can do real interactive movies..."

MAKING MOVIES

Even the PC Engine could provide a user base large enough for software houses to start producing big-budget games that approach the complexity of movies, but the real contenders

ACTIVATED

WHEN LAW FAILS...VIGILANTE PREVAILS

VIGILANTE

1994 NEW YORK The police dare not patrol the streets. The army cannot control the city. Law and order no longer exists..... When street gangs dominate a city. When ordinary citizens no longer defend themselves for fear. And when law

enforcement agencies are powerless to help. Your last chance is

**VIGILANTE
..... THIS
TIME IT'S
WAR**

Atari St & Amiga

£14.99

IBM PC

£19.99

Spectrum 48/128

£8.99c, £12.99

Amstra

£9.99c, £14.99

CBM 64/128

£9.99c, £14.99



© 1989. Licensed from Iron Corp. All rights reserved.
Manufactured and distributed under license by U.S. Gold Ltd.
Units 2/1 Hollard Way, Balford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 956 3388

A CDI pilot system

Back in June last year, ACE brought you news of Electronic Arts' CDI pilot system - the Demolator. Twelve months ago, the EA interactive team had already produced a fully interactive CDI demonstration. The demo is set in EA's HQ - terrorists have kidnapped the Interactive Team and it's up to the player to explore the offices, look for clues and rescue the hostages before they're turned into female androids.

The game is played rather like Activision's *Manhole*, except the images on screen are digitised from videos made in EA's offices. Point to things on screen, click, and you can examine or use them.



Entering EA's offices, you have a strange feeling that something's wrong. Suddenly a phone rings - choose to pick it up and you hear a voice explaining the kidnap threat...

Not the usual hive of activity - something wrong must be seriously wrong. Using the cursor, point and click on items to explore...



Even worse discoveries lie in wait for you... one member of the team has been seductically bound to his chair...

are the CDI and DVI standards.

Compact Disc Interactive is the result of a joint development between Philips and Sony. A CDI player will contain a CD audio player which will be able to handle existing audio CDs; but it will also contain the Multi Media Controller, or MMC. This is the hardware that allows audio, video and text data read from the CDI disc to be decoded, controls play and runs interactive programmes.

Digital Video Interactive is based on two chips, supplied as add-on boards for an IBM PC AT or compatible: the Pixel Processor and the Output Display Processor. Essentially by storing the differences between frames of video rather than complete data on each frame, DVI allows massive data compression. A single frame of video is compressed from 600K to 5K and the audio accompaniment is reduced to 500 bytes per frame before it is stored. Unlike CDI, DVI is not tied to CD as the storage medium but the massive data capacity of CD makes it a logical choice.

DVI decompresses the video and audio data in real time, and allows full-screen, full-motion video to be used. CDI, on the other hand, is likely to have a limited capacity for full-motion video: at present a window occupying half the screen size is about the limit.

CDI and DVI systems are currently with software developers throughout the world, although much of the development work currently going on is on directed at more serious, directly commercial applications like education, training and sales, not at sheer entertainment.

A NEW ELECTRONIC ARTFORM

Meanwhile, leading software houses are preparing for a new way of writing games. Electronic Arts for instance, is concentrating on providing tools for writing games, tools that can be used by musicians, artists and scriptwriters who have never even thought about programming computers, let alone tried. "CD games will require megabytes of code" Greg Riker from Electronic Arts explains, "and we need to develop tools that allow games to be written with a quick turnaround. For a consumer medium to succeed we need a wide group of skilled people without programming knowledge, who can use tools to create products."

Electronic Arts are hiring specialists to work on their games, building up a design team which contains people from specialist disciplines. Rob Hubbard, for instance, was tempted from the UK to work on a code package for EA which allows musicians to compose music on MIDI and bring a datafile to the programmers. "Musicians don't need to know anything about programming, so we can use people who have experience in scoring movies - we can now work directly with composing musi-

cians who can convey the underlying emotions in their soundtracks", Greg explains.

"We're starting to work with scriptwriters, people whose trade is writing stories, teaching them what it means to write an interactive script and we've always worked with graphic artists who do bitmap renderings and animations. Now we have a rosetoping tools that allows us to film real motion video, capture it in a machine and let the artist manipulate the images easily."

The emphasis is on creativity, and with creative teams being run by directors and producers there could be obvious parallels to the film world. Are EA looking to make computer movies and could there be a crossover between the worlds of computer game programming and movie making? Not as Greg Riker sees it - the two media are different: "An interactive product has to be designed to last

much longer than a film - we want to create hits - let's create something without creating a movie."

REAL CINEMA SOFTWARE

Cinemaware was set up in the first place as a rehearsal for new interactive technologies. President Bob Jacob explains: "We're using home computers as a training ground, developing and refining the methodology for interactive games." Whichever technology wins out, Cinemaware will be ready and waiting. As David Rioridan, head of the Cinemaware Interactive Group puts it: "the way we have done our designs, particularly in the last year, they can all be expanded into CDI without being reworked."

"Currently we are doing work on authoring tools, seeing what use we can make of full-motion video windows on the screen. For

A PILOT'S DVI SYSTEM?

Apart from full-screen full-motion video, one of the main advantages of DVI is its capability to map textures onto solid 3D objects. This facility is particularly useful when simulating real-world terrain - or indeed cityscapes. Note how the pilot's view of the city changes as the plane is flown across the terrain...



Zooming along, you catch sight of a small red blob on the ground...



...banking in to investigate, the blob grows larger...



...Ah yes. It's that dog from the His Master's Voice adverts!

instance, in TV Sports Football we could replace the digital picture of the coach with an actual person, and we could use camera views looking down the sides of the game," he continues.

The full implementation of CDI allows three planes of video to work independently on the screen, and the Cinemaware team is already working out how best to use the new medium. "With Defender, for instance, we could forget about the digital picture of the castle and build a model just as they would for a movie. The photo of the castle would be placed in the middle plane, and as a photograph of a 3D object it would have 3 axis depth. We could then have a digital sky in the background with thunder and lightning effects perhaps, and clouds moving along. In the front frame we could shoot a real knight and use frames of a real person as a kind of video sprite.

"Video windows could be used to give closeups, and with the opportunities for audio soundtracks we reckon it will be possible to get real emotional response from a game in the same way as you can from a film. Without human expressions and body language, you can't create real emotional responses, but CDI could make it all possible." The team at Cinemaware is thoroughly excited by the prospects of the future: "we're all for the movie world and we're dying to have real dialogue. we're really itching to get going", David says.

INTERACTIVISION

Bruce Davies, President and Chief Executive Officer of Mediagenic - Activision UK's American parent company - was emphatic about his company's commitment to the CD future:



"When it happens, we'll be there" he said. On the DVI front, Activision is one of the few software houses to have worked on a pilot programme - Flight Simulator, produced in conjunction with Imagineering. William Valk, Director of Technology at Mediagenic is eagerly awaiting the arrival of CDI: "We hope it comes out soon... the delays are really frustrating."

William is more enthusiastic than most about the potential for DVI. The most interesting aspect of the system, he asserts, is the facility for mapping textures onto solid objects. "It's the most interesting thing about DVI. It brings realism." As far as he's concerned, the big news is that chipmaker Intel has bought the DVI technology from General Electric: "Intel are in the best position to drive down the price of the chipsets to a level that allows the consumer to afford them", he says.

Apart from their development work with DVI, Mediagenic have also produced a CD ROM entertainment product for the Macintosh. Initial-



ly launched late last year on a set of five standard floppy disks, Manhole has been available as a Mac CD ROM product since January this year according to William Valk. Manhole uses the innovative Macintosh authoring system, Hypercard, in an innovative way (see panel). "Manhole uses a portion of Hypercard but we can't do all we want to with it - Manhole CD ROM taught us a lot, and we're now looking into building systems of our own to move things around." Bill explains. "Very few people have the purse to get a CD ROM title out," he asserts, explaining that Mediagenic are investing in the future, developing authoring tools and game design methodology ready for the arrival of the technology: "we're preparing to support mass-market CD ROM once the platform is there. We're looking at the PC Engine which is due for launch in the States very soon, and we're very interested in that and in the new Nintendo and Sega consoles. We intend to be flexible and go on to a variety of platforms -

PHOBIA



Commodore 64 screen shot



TO SLEEP, PERCHANCE TO DREAM... but don't sleep too deeply 'cos all your nightmares are waiting for you in this unique arcade blast from Tony Crowther.

Phobia is set in the minds of men, feeding on every human fear; spiders, fire, death - and dentists!

Grab hold of your courage and prepare to face the frightening challenge of each of the 14 planets that Phobos have set against you. Can your body take the heat, can your brain take the pressure!

**Available on: Amiga £24.99, Atari ST £24.99
Commodore 64 Tape £9.99 Disk £12.99**



In the interactive world of the *Manhole*. Climb up the beanstalk to see a tower; touch on the tower, and draw closer... touch again and arrive at the door; click on the door and it opens... click again, and pass through... click on the stairway and ascend towards another adventure.

serious computers can have CD ROM drives, and CD ROM drives are not just for games. The PC Engine with CD ROM offers a quality that is not that much lower than the CDI standard, and with luck there will be a bridge between computers with CD drives and CDI equipment - people should be able to load the same disk on several different systems."

THROUGH THE MANHOLE

Described as "a fantasy exploration for children of all ages", *Manhole* takes the user into a charmingly convoluted world that borrows from the scenarios of classic children's literature such as *Alice in Wonderland*. The player is the active, first person explorer who wanders around interacting with the environment.

Point, click, watch and listen: the only four things you need to do when exploring the world of *Manhole*. At the very start of the game, you can see a fire hydrant and a manhole cover. Click on the cover and it moves aside as a

giant beanstalk grows into the skies. Three routes are now available to the player: into the hydrant, up the beanstalk or down into the underwater world inside the manhole.

Gameplay is both simple and child-like. You just wander around, touching things, finding out what happens. Sometimes one of the whimsical characters will speak to you. Touch doors or desk drawers and they open, revealing hidden items. Objects in the gameworld can be manipulated by simple touches: musical keyboards can be played, books can be read, TV sets and radios can be turned on, and all the while appropriate digitised sound effects make the experiences real. Overall, the effect is both pleasing and believable to the adult mind - in the hands of younger children *Manhole* will certainly captivate.

As a demonstration of the potential of interactive CD-based products, *Manhole* is an interesting pilot. While sampled sounds, monochromatic cartoon graphics with simpli-

fic animations and fantasy scenarios are not exactly unheard of in the world of entertainment software, the way in which they are linked together in *Manhole* opens new vistas, much wider than those opened by laser vision games such as *Dragon's Lair*.

In *Manhole*, all the player has to do is move a cursor over an image and click on an item of interest. The interactivity is total, the experience of exploring a new and strange environment convincing. Just imagine what the *Manhole* experience would be like with full-motion video shot from live action...

INTERACTING WITH VIRGIN

Of all the software houses exploring the possibilities of interactive CD, Virgin Mastertronic is perhaps best placed to produce multi-media programmes. Parent company Virgin is already involved in books, music, film and video as well as entertainment software - all creative disciplines that will feed CD-based interactive pro-





Stop-frame stills can be linked together to produce appropriate action sequences. Before setting a compass bearing, you need to make adjustments for the local magnetic field...

grammes of the future. No surprise, then, that Virgin has set up an Interactive Media unit...

About 18 months ago work started on an interactive programme based on Sir Ranulph Fiennes' 1982 expedition to the North Pole. Several hours of movie film together with 500 slides were made available to the Virgin team, who sat down to design an interactive simulation of the real expedition that would be "enjoyable and entertaining as well as instructive."

The aim was to simulate the total experience of planning an expedition and carrying it out - participants should be able to interact with one another as well as with the programme. And this was intended to be more than a "theoretical" laboratory project. The programme was expected to sell, and even make money... "The main academic background to the project was to produce a programme that developed interpersonal skills, and we wanted to publish it, so it runs on the standard system in schools - the BBC Domesday system" William Beckett, the man in charge, explains.

Naturally, the main aim of the North Pole project was to develop the methodology for writing interactive programmes that involved video footage and still pictures: "We went into it with closely-defined criteria" Mr Beckett says, "but we looked to develop skills in-house for products on CD - we felt it was worth getting into early to learn about the techniques involved. The only way to learn is to actually produce something."

"It is unclear which medium will come out when in the next year or so - people are grappling with relatively arcane products, and although video and computers are not the

easiest of things to marry together in a friendly system, it looks as if CD will be the delivery medium for this type of product. Our programme was designed to be transferred to CD-based systems, but as the laser vision system is here and now, we used it."

The Domesday System, which uses a laser vision player linked to a BBC computer, has been installed in around 2,000 schools. The hardware costs around £4,000 to buy. If you already have access to the system, the Virgin North Polar Expedition software is available for £199 including manuals, a teacher's guide and a copy of Sir Ranulph Fiennes book, *To The Ends Of The Earth*.

DVI OR CDI?

William Beckett and the Virgin interactive media people have looked at both CDI and DVI and are keeping a weather eye open on all the new interactive technologies. "We don't mind which technology wins" William explains, "providing the right design decisions have been taken, you can move the product to any media. For instance, we've already learnt that it's better to take images from film than from videotape."

"The difficulty with DVI is that it requires a powerful engine to decompress and I'm not sure you actually need to do that in interactive programmes. Interaction is non-linear, so there isn't the need for the full motion video capabilities offered by the DVI system. It may be more effective to use the background and middle-ground offered by CDI, if only because of the variety you can introduce into the programme."

"DVI definitely has a place - there are some great applications you can envisage for it, but the PC is not necessarily the place you'd start if you were going from here - you need two boards and a PC to run DVI programmes, and it's going to be difficult to get the hardware price below £2,000 and £3,000. From the programme-maker's point of view, working with DVI means everything has to be pre-defined and compressed down first. CDI, with its window of full motion animation on the screen, may be more flexible. The latest version of CDI may allow full-screen full-motion video, but even if it doesn't I don't think it's much of a drawback - designers just need to think what they're doing with it..."

FORWARD WITH VIRGIN

The Virgin Group as a whole has a large range of entertainment interests - including a CD pressing plant in its Oxford Street Megastore, which could just as easily produce CD ROM disks as music pressings. Virgin Interactive is working on the pilots for a couple more educational products at the moment. "We're looking at specific CD-only products, which are probably a year ahead or so. We hope to be able to deliver games on CD ROM eventually."

While home entertainment products on CD ROM might be a way into the future, CD-based arcade machines from Virgin's Arcadia subsidiary are a definite possibility, although no firm details are available at present. Today's technology, however, would allow the CD coin-op designer to produce a much more sophisticated game than the comparatively simplistic Dragon's Lair. ●

Trekking across the Tundra...



Just one of the problems encountered on the trek to the North Pole. Multiple choice questions are answered by clicking on the icon options.



Calculations based on real-life data from the expedition are part of the simulation. Unlike most games, however, you can't lose a life by making a mistake.

Next Month ★ The full story of CDI...

friendly
delivery
or pro-
to CD-
system

a laser
r, has
s. The
if you
Virgin
ple for
le and
to The

media
l and
e new
which
viding
taken,
s. For
ter to
t.

res a
n not
active
there
cabi-
more
iddle-
of the
me,
are
for
need
mes,
ware
pro-
with
fired
win-
een,
CDI
even
draw-
what

ange
CD
ore,
ROM
e is
uce-
king
caba-
e to

CD
sed
sub-
no
y's
on-
stic

POPULOUS™

by BULLFROG 




ELECTRONIC ARTS®

To order direct, send £24.99 to ELECTRONIC ARTS, DEPT. PCS, 11-49
STATION ROAD, LANGLEY, BERKS SL3 8YN. For a product catalogue, send £1
to the above address. Credit card orders, please call (0753) 46465.

EL ELECTRONIC ARTS

IN
M
F-THE
TACK

To
an
co
at
go
w
in
ch

is
hi
in
cr
up
fr
th
Yo

e
s
c
u
a
re
G



ARGUE! BARTER! LIE THROUGH YOUR TEETH!!!

As the people of the Bloodwych awake to a new dawn, they find a stranger in their midst – from one of many races he has come. His task; to halt the demon that lies dormant within the Castle of the Bloodwych.

Unification of the Crystals of Sanguis will secure the Behemoth in his lair for all eternity. Should they remain separate, then he shall rise to bring darkness into the world.

This unique role-playing fantasy game allows greater interaction with the environment than has ever been seen before. Argue, barter, negotiate – even lie through your teeth! The fully implemented personalities of all the characters in Bloodwych allows a rich style of role-playing that has only been dreamt of.

With one or two player simultaneous mode, this is the game that you've been waiting for. Bloodwych for those that dare!



Atari ST Screen Shots



Amiga	£24.99
Atari ST	£24.99
Spectrum (tape)	£9.99
Spectrum (disc)	£14.99
Amstrad CPC (tape)	£9.99
Amstrad CPC (disc)	£14.99
Commodore 64 (tape)	£9.99
Commodore 64 (disc)	£12.99



IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACE, VIRGIN
MASTERTRONIC ARE GIVING AWAY THE TOP-
OF-THE-RANGE CONSOLE PACK, ALONG WITH A
STACK OF CONSOLE-ING PRIZES FOR RUNNERS UP.

COMPETITION

Top prize in the great Virgin Mastertronic giveaway is the Sega Super System pack, which contains the basic console unit, two controllers, the light phaser and a set of 3D glasses. As if that package, containing several games for the light gun and 3D glasses, weren't enough Virgin Mastertronic are throwing in a couple of extra Sega games of your choice and a Sega T shirt.

Should you miss the top prize, next in line is a trendy Virgin sports bag and tracksuit: the hippest equipment for getting fit or having fun in, and ideal clobber for attempting Atlantic crossings in hot air balloons. Then five runners-up packs are on offer, each containing a game from the Melbourne House label, a game from the Leisure Genius label, and two games from the massive Mastertronic budget collection. You get to choose the titles you want...

The challenge we're setting is simple enough - all you have to do is answer five straightforward questions, then complete the coupon with your name and address. Runners-up get to choose the games of their choice, and as a gentle reminder of what's on offer, here's a resume of the Melbourne House and Leisure Genius ranges that we prepared earlier...

LEISURE GENIUS

Scrabble C64, Spectrum, Amstrad
Scrabble Deluxe C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, ST, PC, Amiga
Monopoly C64, Spectrum, Amstrad
Cluedo C64, Spectrum, Amstrad
Scraples C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, ST, PC
Risk C64 (Spectrum, ST, PC, Amiga soon)

MELBOURNE HOUSE

Double Dragon C64, Spectrum, ST, PC, Amiga
Aaargh Amiga
Roadwars ST, Amiga
War In Middle Earth C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, ST, PC, Amiga
Metropolis PC
Rockford ST, PC
Barbarians C64, Spectrum, Amstrad
Terrorpods C64, Spectrum
Xenon C64, Spectrum, ST, Amiga

Down to the questions. The Virgin group was founded by Richard Branson in 1970, and in the last 19 years it has expanded into a variety of activities, building on its early record-retailing foundations. Today you can play computer games published by the group, fly across the Atlantic to America with the Virgin airline, buy a Sega console distributed by Virgin and, of course, pop into a Virgin Megastore to buy books, records, CDs: just about anything you need to have fun, in fact.

WIN A SEGA SUPER SYSTEM



NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER

COMPUTER OWNED

1 Virgin's record label was launched in 1976, and its first album was its first signing. What was the name? (Hint: Clive's first album for Virgin?)

2 We've mentioned crossing the Atlantic in a balloon, but Richard Branson has another. What was the name of the vehicle that was used, and what was the name of the award he was trying for?

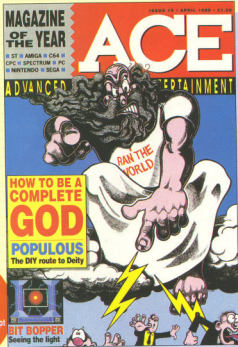
3 Melbourne House has published three games based on Tolkien's tales of Middle Earth. Name two of them.

4 Name three Mastertronic games.

5 What is the name of the British company that publishes the board game originals of Cluedo and Monopoly, which have been converted to the home computer by Leisure Genius?

13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue **free** — our last offer was for 12!
- **Don't queue** for your copy, receive it through the post for the next 13 months



Guarantee

If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

- 13 issues from your newsagent would cost **£19.50**
- Get the quarterly update of extra special savings on software from Ace — "The Magazine of the Year"

INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

Order Code AC002

6 month subscription £9.95 Order Code AC003 24 month subscription £31.95 Order Code AC004

Overseas subscriptions (12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 Order Code AC005 Surface Europe and World £27.95 Order Code AC006

SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 97 OR CALL 0458 74011

SCREEN TEST

your
uld

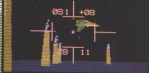
ly

on
ce -
of

Grand Monster Slam features one of the most original and amusing concepts in game ideas we've seen in a while. Will kicking small furry creatures around annoy the animal rights lobby? The only way to find out is by turning to Page 42!



Bio Challenge is currently the second biggest snaf in France. Are the French completely mad? Can you really get 160 colours on screen and still have an incredibly good game? Do robots get dizzy? Look out for another amazing new release on Page 46.



Voyager is a contender for the title of the best 3D shoot-em-up we've ever seen. Check out exactly why on Page 36.

THE ACE REVIEWING SYSTEM

PIC CHURVES

This unique feature to the ACE reviewing system charts the interest level that a game stimulates over a period of time. It may be totally addictive at first, but will you have completed it and got bored within the first week? The curve is accompanied by a comment by explain why it's the shape it is.

GRAPHICS

This rating considers all aspects of the game's graphics, such as scrolling, animation, detail, use of colour and sprites. It is a very specific, so the innovations of each machine are taken into account - a good-looking Spectrum game will score higher than an average-looking Amiga one.

AUDIO

The music and sound effects are rated here. Once again it is very specific, and a high rating is possible on even limited machines like the Spectrum and PC. Additional audio tapes do NOT count -

they are part of the packaging and presentation and are not taken into account in the rating.

IQ FACTOR

Just how much thought is required to get the most from the game? Shoot-em-ups are lucky to score three, while *Raidance of Power* is a nine all the way. Puzzle games like *Xor* and *Buildendish* will also score highly, but simple exploration games will not because they involve no deductive processes. Even platform games like *Nekkus* involve plenty of brain bending and therefore score well.

FUN FACTOR

Basically this is a measure of mindless addictiveness. Games like *Arkanoid* and *Flying Shark* require virtually zero brain power but are still remarkably addictive. Most coinops score well here because they are designed for instant satisfaction. Games don't have to be either fun or intelligent - they can be both.

ACE RATING

This is not just plucked out of the air - it directly correlates to the area under the Predicted Interest Curve. To get a really high rating a game will not only have to be very addictive and interesting but stand the test of time as well, and still be enjoyable in a year's time. Just because a game does not get over 500 does not mean we are not recommending it - the following is a general guide to what the ratings mean.

900+ A classic game, recommended without reservation.

800-899 A superb game, but perhaps lacking the long-term depth to test into the month and year categories.

700-799 Still highly recommended, but probably has a couple of aspects to the gameplay that take the edge off it.

600-699 The 'fair' zone, where it tends to be very good if you like that sort of thing.

500-599 This still has good things going for it, but the

game clearly has some noticeable problems.

400-499 Problems with gameplay and programming make this an inferior game.

300-399 Not only is the gameplay bad but the design was probably flawed in the first place.

200-299 This is getting really serious now, we are talking bugs and really dire gameplay.

100-199 2081 games running on an Amiga.

Under 100 Nothing has ever achieved this appalling level of rating. If anything ever does, it wouldn't even be worth having it for free.

ARCADE ACCURACY

This is a measure of the competence of a conversion of a coin-op. It does not reflect on the gameplay at all, but on how close the programmers have got to the original arcade game, given the limitations of the computer it's on.

VERSION BOXES

This covers version-specific information on graphics, audio, loading problems etc. If there isn't a box for your machine but a version is planned, it will be covered as an update in a later issue.

THE TEAM

Bob Wade, Reviews Editor, has a track record in games reviewing stretching back to Personal Computer Games and Zzap 64, has edited *Amstrad Action*, and is now one of the most experienced and authoritative writers in the field.

Andy Smith has worked for ACE since it first started, is one of ACE's first reviewers, and has never lost his enthusiasm for a good game, whether at the controls of a flight simulator, ordering the imminent destruction of an opposing army or wiping out alien missions.

Steve Jarratt blew out a promising career as an industrial chemist through his infatuation with the games scene, working

his way to the lofty pinnacle of the reviewing world via Zzap 64, Crash and Commodore User before finally arriving at ACE. His reviews are among the most consistently balanced and informative around.

Greame Kidd has steered more magazines to success than I've had hot dinners, has more experience in professional gaming-slaying than you can imagine, and still knows exactly how to bring you the best in advanced computer entertainment.

All the ACE reviewers lack at every game, and everyone has a say in the final ratings, so you can be sure that all reviews give a balanced and considered opinion. The ACE team lays claim to one of the most impressive track records in games reviewing and can confidently tackle any type of game. We don't review anything unless we are 100% certain that we've got it right. We've checked them out thoroughly - now you can too. ●

FEATURED IN
Radio ACE

VOYAGER

OCEAN voyage to
the moons of Saturn

EARTH, 1977. Major world news: the Queen of England celebrates her Silver Jubilee, the Sex Pistols join in the celebrations with a trip up the Thames on a boat blasting out their latest chart topper 'God Save The Queen' and the satellite Voyager II is launched.

Somewhere in space, 2032. The Sex Pistols are long since forgotten, Queen Elizabeth II has died, and an alien life form scoops up Voyager II and takes the satellite back to its home world to decipher the information it holds.

Earth, 2139. Present day. Aliens appear in

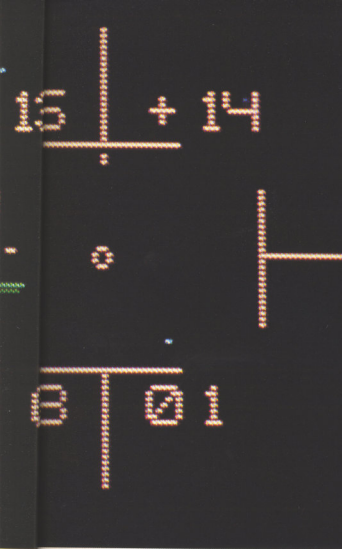
the Solar System, wiping out all space-borne craft of Terrestrial origin within the System in what's undoubtedly a sign of aggression. Several peace envoys, sent to negotiate with the aliens, fail to return: the world forgets about the rain forests and the Neutron threat to concentrate on imminent invasion and almost certain destruction from the hostile aliens, the Roxiz as they've come to be known.

Oblivious to all this is one Luke Snayles, a criminal returning to Sol after a 50-year stretch of Investigative Exploration. Now, Luke is not slow, and he soon learns of the alien presence and their intentions. On closer inspection, he discovers that the Roxiz are using the 10 moons of Saturn as bases for

ST VERSION

The smooth, fast, colourful graphics help to make a very believable game world. You'll be hooked on this after just a few plays, and it'll take you a while to beat, but it's just lacking that extra something to keep you playing for months.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 4
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING 862



Drop a camera and you can view, and shoot at, any enemies from outside your craft. And if you're wondering what your craft looks like - here 'tis.



If you're in a tight spot, launch a radar missile to confuse the enemy craft, then either make a run for it or blast the aliens as they come flocking to the missile.



Pick up the pod that enables your craft to sprout wings and suddenly taking on flying aliens becomes a lot easier.

their forces. So there's only one option open to him. He'll have to defeat the Roxiz army single handed.

You take the part of Luke and, starting at Janus, endeavour to wipe out the alien craft from each moon before slipping through a warp gate to the next. To do battle you've had to leave your mothership and send it on to Phoebe (the tenth moon) to wait while you scurry around in a shuttle. This shuttle is none too big and not well equipped: in fact, it's only armed with a front-firing laser, a couple of atomic bombs and some power pyramids (small energy bombs). You can pick up pods from the surface of each moon which were dropped by the mothership when it passed over, and enhance your firepower. One pod even allows you to transform your tank-like shuttle into a flying craft and back again at the touch of a button. This proves to be very handy, especially when you need to destroy airborne alien craft.

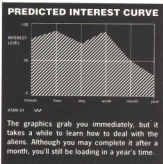
Each moon is more heavily defended than the last, not merely in the number of enemy craft, but in their intelligence. Moon Two, for

example, is infested with horrid craft called Squashers that can only be destroyed by atomic bombs, and as there are always more Squashers than you've got bombs, life can be tricky. (A clue: try trapping the Squashers behind buildings, and polish off all the other craft before getting three or four to follow you, then let 'em have an atomic bomb and see how they like it!)

Voyager is a bit like a 3D Starglider, but better. Not only are the graphics better, but the gameplay is far superior. You can't simply rush around blasting everything, because it won't work - for a start, you have a limited amount of fuel - tactics are needed if you hope to survive and progress. Because a certain amount of thought is involved, you'll find it much more entertaining than the average Battlezone clone and will consequently be playing it for long periods of time. The repetitive nature of the game just takes the edge off, though, so it just misses out on attaining the coveted 900+ rating, but it's still one of the best 3D shoot-em-ups we've ever seen.

● Andy Smith

RELEASE BOX		
ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	Version planned, details TBA	



RAIDER

IMPRESSIONS are the sincerest form of flattery



On arriving at the second system, the player has to enter the planetoid via the opening on the left, and destroy the gun emplacements while avoiding all the enemy's flak!

AMIGA owners have been denied conversions of the *Gravitar/Lander* clones *Thrust* and *Olds*, but this debut product from Impressions goes some way to redressing the balance.

As with all the predecessors, the player's ship obeys whichever of the laws of gravity are in evidence and is controlled from the keyboard using the now-standard rotate and thrust commands with the landscape scrolling around the central vessel.

The game is set in deep space (aren't they all?) where the player's mission is to visit four planets in each of eight star systems and retrieve a stolen fuel pod from each. Having captured all four pods, the craft must then be directed to an automated powerplant where the pods are repositioned in their correct loca-



Having blasted all the enemy guns on the first level, the ship deploys its tractor beam to pick up the required fuel pod.

tions. Success is rewarded with access to the next system, and a password allowing the previous star system to be skipped on later goes.

Pods are only released once all the plane-

tary defences have been neutralised using the ship's cannon. A tractor beam device – which also doubles as a shield – is then used to collect the pod and any spare fuel canisters that are lying around on the planet's surface.

Although *Raider* obviously borrows heavily from *Olds* and *Thrust*, it doesn't quite manage to impress as much as its inspirations due to the unimaginative theme. Also, the control method isn't as precise as other games in this mould, since the ship's inertia is a touch over-strong. However, the difference is only really noticeable to anyone brought up on the previous *Gravitar/Lander* clones: anyone new to the genre will swiftly adapt to the gamestyle, and veterans can practise an old art on new canvases.

● Steve Jarratt

RELEASE BOX

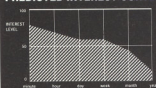
ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	OUT NOW

AMIGA VERSION

While the multidirectional scrolling is all very smooth, the graphics do have a slightly amateur quality about them. Sound is limited to sampled in-game effects for thrusting, firing and explosions: all of which are adequate, but no more.

GRAPHICS	5	IQ FACTOR	4
AUDIO	4	FUN FACTOR	7
ACE RATING 674			

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The tried and tested gameplay proves entertaining from the outset, and the level-entry password system helps sustain interest right into the year.

SILKWORM

Rebel, ST version reviewed, £19.95dk

Shoot-em-ups come and shoot-em-ups go, so what could possibly make this one stand out from the crowd?

Having just about everything you could wish for in a game of this type helps. Want a simultaneous two player option? It's got it. Want mid- and end-of-level guardians to destroy? It's got 'em. Want to be able to pick up extra firepower so blasting the flying and ground-based targets becomes a little easier? No problem.

Beginning to get the idea? Good. Now for the scenario: You're piloting a helicopter (a friend drives a jeep if two play) across a continuous horizontally-scrolling landscape, blasting

all and sundry that comes your way; including the gratuitous amount of flak that the enemy throws at you. You've got three lives to lose before you get the first of three 'continue' options, so you've got nine lives in effect (still not enough, guys?)

All in all, *Silkworm* is a very good shoot-em-up: nothing more and nothing less. The attacking craft are varied, and there's plenty to blast, so it'll keep you busy for a good while and is guaranteed to take years off the life expectancy of your joystick fire button.

● Andy Smith



A surprisingly quiet moment, having just disposed of a missile base and evaded a tank.

GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	2
AUDIO	7	FUN FACTOR	9
ACE RATING 735			

DYNAMITE

ONLY £4.99
AND THE CHANCE
TO WIN A
VIDEO CAMERA



- ▶ THE SOFTWARE MINI-MOVIE ON VIDEO
 - ▶ FEATURING: SIMULATIONS, ROLE-PLAYING, ADVENTURE, ARCADE, ORIGINAL CONCEPT
 - ▶ STARRING LITA
 - ▶ EXPERIENCE THE REALITY
 - ▶ SPECTRUM, C64, CPC, ST, AMIGA, PC.
 - ▶ AVAILABLE 1 MAY FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STORES



IF YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY OBTAINING ACTION SCREENPLAY
FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND TO:
HOT-SHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD, PO BOX 326, COLCHESTER,
ESSEX CO4 5BL.

NAME

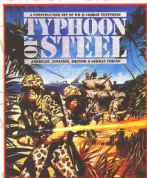
ADDRESS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
HOT-SHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

*Now you can take home
a piece of the action*

ACTION SCREENPLAY and HOT-SHOT are registered trade marks of HOT-SHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

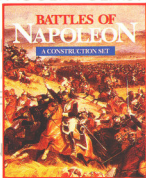
SSI... A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF ACTION AND ADVENTURE



TYPHOON OF STEEL™ The ultimate simulation of Squad Level Combat in the Asian, Pacific and African Theaters of the Second World War. This highly detailed game allows you to refight individual battles, or an entire campaign.

The flexible construction set feature enables players to recreate any combat involving American, Japanese, German or British Forces.

CBM 64/128 DISK \$24.99



BATTLES OF NAPOLEON™ A superbly advanced war game and a full blown construction set. Build your own maps with five terrain options, or let the computer generate a random scenario. Create the armies of your choice meeting the requirements of your exacting specifications. Or if you wish to get straight to the action, choose from the many pre-made scenarios such as Waterloo, Quatre Bras, Austerlitz and Borodino.

**CBM 64/128 DISK \$24.99
IBM PC \$29.99**



FIRST OVER GERMANY™ Start out on training missions in Utah graduating to the death filled skies of Europe. Sharpen your crew's efficiency and experience until you pilot your B17 into live combat action as part of 306th Bombardment Group - America's first courageous fliers to take to the skies over western Germany. Complete 35 deadly missions and the honours are yours.

**CBM 64/128 DISK \$24.99
IBM PC DISK \$29.99**

REBEL CHARGE™ Rebel Charge at Chickamauga recreates the Confederates last offensive of the Civil War. Played on a 64 x 64 square grid.



The game can be played at 1 of 3 levels of difficulty and is a must for players of the 'Gettysburg' system.

**CBM 64/128 DISK \$24.99
IBM PC DISK \$29.99
CBM AMIGA \$29.99**

SONS OF LIBERTY™ Sons of Liberty enables you to recreate 2 battles from the American War of Independence. The Battles of Bunker Hill, Monmouth and Saratoga.



Based on the popular 'Gettysburg' System the game has introductory, intermediate and advanced levels.

**CBM 64/128 DISK \$24.99
IBM PC DISK \$29.99**

SHILOH™ The battle of Shiloh was a seamy event that could easily have been a Union defeat or victory. Now, you determine the outcome of Grant's fearsome trial - and his destiny.



**IBM PC
DISK \$29.99
CBM 64/128
DISK \$24.99**

There's a world full of opportunities with SSI - the dramas of the past, the mysteries of the future, gathered together to form an unrivalled collection of role playing fantasies and all action simulations that offer a new dimension in computer entertainment.

YOU'LL MAKE SOME UNUSUAL FRIENDS AS
YOU EXPLORE OTHER TIMES, OTHER WORLDS

SSI™



U.S. Gold Ltd., Suite 572 Holloway Way, Wokingham, Berkshire RG40 3EX





Typhoon presents a wriggling bag of Sea Sprites to the irate Sprite in the armoury.

(Main Picture) On the second level (hence the darker sea) TT waits in the centre of the island village, ready to blast the two flyers who are about to close in for the kill.

TYPHOON THOMPSON

BRODERBUND/DOMARK raise a storm

FLIGHT 396 plummets down to the surface of Aguar, an ocean world in the Omega system, and all hands are lost at sea... except one. A tiny infant survives the crash, and is adopted by the Sea Sprites that inhabit the placid waters of Aguar. After several abortive attempts are made to rescue the child, the task falls upon the narrow shoulders of reluctant hero Typhoon Thompson.

Forcefully persuaded to board his personal jetsled, Thompson heads for the nearest group of islands where he is met by the Spirit Guardians, remnants of a long-dead civilization, who help him on his quest. At the beginning of



After an unsuccessful attempt, The Spirit Guardians levitate Typhoon, prior to installing a new jet-sled underneath him.

each level they ask for a particular artifact – dagger, hammer, balloon or protector – which is held in the Sprites' armoury at the centre of a 'village' of six islands. To retrieve the item, Thompson must capture all the Sprites from the surrounding islands and trade them for the required valuable from the irate Sprite in the central armoury.

Sprites appear from their archipelagic dwellings either once the island is shot, or automatically after a short time. However, the little amphibians are enclosed in small hovercraft called Flyers, which home in on Thompson's jet-sled and attempt to remove this minor annoyance by a variety of means, including both missiles and more direct methods.

One hit from the sled's blaster sees the Flyer destroyed, and the Sprite is sent whizzing through the air, to land with a splash some distance away. While the creature is stunned,

Typhoon must reach the Sprite and scoop it up in a sack; otherwise, the Sprite regains his wits and swims, dolphin-like, back to his island.

Having captured all the Sprites and swapped them for the required object, Thompson may re-visit the Guardians in order to receive his orders for the next level, and also take receipt of an extra weapon.

The above scenario might sound a bit eccentric, but the gameplay is in fact very straightforward and very absorbing. The jetsled's unusual mouse control soon becomes second nature, and the only drawback is that the limited gameplay might soon pall due to overfamiliarity or completion of the game (although the latter is quite a task). Still, Typhoon Thompson simply drips quality, and is a suitable fanfare for the reappearance of Broderbund products.

● Steve Jarratt

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST £19.99dk IMMINENT

No other versions planned

ST VERSION

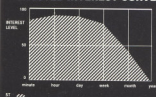
The shots above do little justice to TT's graphics: they must be seen to be believed. The animation is nothing short of superb – even on such tiny characters – and the water effect is enhanced with lovely splashes and ripples. Similarly, the 3D is quite stunning: movement is dead smooth and the illusion of depth is almost perfect. Sound is minimal, but used to a premium, with decent spot effects realistically fading with distance.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 3

AUDIO 6 FUN FACTOR 9

ACE RATING 822

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Simply amazing for the first few goes, and the challenge holds its appeal for a week or two before repetition starts to kill interest.

FEATURED IN
Radio ACE

900
ACE RATES

GRAND MONSTER SLAM

GOLDEN GOBLINS make the fur fly



The main game: the barbarian has nearly cleared his Beloms. Just one more, then the home run.



NAME Koi Benja Vulture.
RACE Amazon.
DISPOSITION Man Hunter!
SKILL Skiffful, but unfair.
CHARACTER Rumour has it that it is worth the male competitors taking her on.
and once again!
SPONSORED by Catania Aphrodisias.

The top shot shows all the eight contestants from the first league; you are at top left. Below is the detailed run-down on your opponent: Germanic sexism strikes again.

WHAT sort of monster is it that would gleefully go around launching cute little furry animals into the air with its boot? The sort of monster that wants to win! There's only one way to win in this game, and that's by accurately and forcefully introducing cute, lovable 'Beloms' to the unyielding toes of your Size Tens.

The GMS takes place in the land of Ghoid where goblins, dwarves, ogres, humans and many other monster races live alongside each other in perfect hatred. To avoid the complete collapse of social order, the monsters confine their potential battles to the field of play.

You're a dwarf, but don't let it get you down, because dwarves are good at this game. In the first two sections of the game you are placed with seven other competitors in a knockout competition. The players in the first section are not too good, but none of them are easy to beat.

Each match pits two creatures against each other on a pitch viewed from one end, and your dwarf is always at the near end. In front of each player is a baseline with six Beloms lined up on it. The players walk along the line and boot the poor, quivering Beloms over at the opponent, with the aim of completely clearing the line of Beloms and charging up to the other end of the field.

If you can hit an opposing player with a Belom it floors him for a while, providing you with the best chance to whack a few more in his direction. Beloms automatically line up on the baseline to be kicked, which is very self-sacrificing considering the hammering they take. A shot can be angled in either direction and hoisted in the air, although the danger of this is that it might fly into the crowd, resulting in a penalty.

Of course, in a game like this, the penalties are anything but normal. They involve kicking a Pelvan (a big duck) into the opposing monster's endzone, and while success throws three Beloms over to the receiver's side, a save causes one Belom to cross to the kicker's side. The computer players can give away penalties too, but that depends on how skilful they are.

It may all sound simple, but the gameplay is utterly manic, with the dwarf scurrying along the baseline in a desperate attempt to kick Beloms and avoid incoming ones. Most of the skill lies in aiming shots to keep the other player pinned down, which is not at all easy when it has to be done at speed. This is even harder in the second knockout section, because a wooden fence with a gap in it is placed in the middle of the field. Shots now have to be hoisted over the fence or guided through the gap.

After every game, the Beloms get their revenge for all the hoofing about by surrounding the player and launching a 'precisely-aimed tickle-attack'. They can be pushed off for a while, but defeat is inevitable. The longer you can survive, the more points are amassed.

After quarters, semis and then the final have all been played, there is a qualifying game where Beloms have to be booted into the mouths of 'Faultons' perched on pillars. These pillars are at different heights, and a certain number of successful shots are needed to qualify you for the next knockout series.

In the third section three champions await, who all have to be defeated in order to achieve final victory. Unfortunately for you, they also possess magical abilities to surprise you.

Despite being simplistic and repetitive it's a very addictive game with the same sort of attraction as Speedball. You will keep coming back to it regularly, because no two games are the same and it's always a challenge. It's cruel, nasty and despicable to treat Beloms like this: but we love it.

● Bob Wade

SCREEN TEST



WITH QUARTER
NUMBER OF
KICKED BELOMS



The two sub-games, *Revenge of the Beloms* and *Faulton Feeding*. (Top) One Belom repused at top right but another is coming from the left. (Bottom) One Faulton has been fed and the second Belom is flying into an open maw.

RELEASE BOX

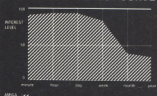
ATARI ST	Price TBA	IMMINENT
AMIGA	Price TBA	OUT NOW
C64/128	Price TBA	IMMINENT
IBM PC	Price TBA	IMMINENT
No other versions planned		

AMIGA VERSION

The graphics and animation are exceptionally good, the poor little Beloms being the highlight as they quiver, whizz through the air and splat into the screen. The music and effects are slick and enjoyable: the roar of the crowd, the grunts of anguished competitors.

GRAPHICS	8	10 FACTOR	3
AUDIO	7	FUN FACTOR	7
ACE RATING 900			

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Belom bunting really hooks you, and needs great concentration and persistence. With no two games alike, and a variety of opponents, it's one to come back to for months.

King's Quest

IV

The Fens of Ravelle

OUT NOW



King's Quest Series

Available at all major computer games stockists or by mail order



Mail Order: Posttronix Ltd, Nene Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton, NN2 6EW.

Tel: 0604 791771

Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003

SIERRA

Marked and distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd

ACTIVISION

THIRD of the SSI/TSR range of computer games based on the AD&D system to arrive is *Hillsfar*, bringing with it a number of questions. Will it be an arcade adventure, like *Heroes of the Lance*: or will it be more in keeping with the role-playing system, like *Pool of Radiance*?

Hillsfar takes its name from the town in which the game is based, and actually turns out to be a mix of game styles, rather than falling neatly into one category. Before setting out on your adventures you can import a character already created in *Pool of Radiance* or create yourself a new persona (Thief, Fighter, Magician and so on) in true RPG style.

Then the adventure starts, placing you at a campsite a few miles from the town. To travel to *Hillsfar*, you go via the first of the four arcade-style sub-games: horse riding. Using the joystick, you have to gallop along a path jumping over obstacles such as puddles and fallen

C64 VERSION

The graphics are fine, with especially nice animation in the horse riding sequences. The sound effects are few and far between, and they're nothing special when they do appear. A nice mix of arcade and RPG.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 2 FUN FACTOR 6

ACE RATING 732

branches and ducking kamikaze birds that flap along at head height.

The other arcade style games include fighting in the arena, where you try to bash your opponent into unconsciousness: target shooting, where you fire a total of ten darts, arrows, stones or daggers at a series of targets for a gold prize: and maze wandering/lock picking. These last two are linked because on entering almost any building you'll find yourself looking down on your character as he wanders around. Soon you'll come across some treasure chests and if you've got a set of picks, or a friend with a set of picks, you can attempt to spring the locks by matching the picks to the lock tumblers - the number of tumblers varies from three to six - within a time limit. Failure not only not loses the loot, but will

HILLSFAR

More AD&D from SSI - OK?



The main map shows the town of Hillsfar and your position. The inset display reveals that you are outside the Fighter's Guild: enter, and you will be given a mission.

probably also spring some sort of trap that will have an adverse affect on your hit points.

On to the adventuring side of things. The screen display breaks down into three main sections: A large map, viewed from above, shows your position in the town at all times. In the top left is a window showing a view 'through your eyes' and at the bottom of the screen is a window displaying text messages.

What you do in *Hillsfar* is largely up to you. If you're into the adventuring side of things, you can try interacting with some characters and discover some quests. For example, if you're a thief character, head for the Guild of Thieves, chat to the main man and he'll send you on a mission. If you prefer the action side of things, wander to the arena and pick a fight. Actually, whichever type you prefer, you'll almost

certainly end up taking part in both. Wandering around the city, for instance, you might come across a pub and pop in to have a couple of beers. If your luck's bad, you could easily end up being carted off to the arena for a fight, or you could just as easily pick up a juicy bit of gossip that sends you off adventuring.

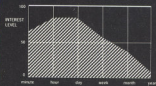
And that's about it. All quests involve one arcade sequence and most involve more than one, making *Hillsfar* much more of a middle ground game than true RPG. That's in some ways a great advantage, and could well attract arcadesters to this type of game, but don't expect it to be as involving, or the game world as believable, as a game like *Pool of Radiance*.

● Andy Smith

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	Details TBA	Autumn
AMIGA	Details TBA	Autumn
C64/128	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The arcade games are fun the first few times, and after a little exploration you'll become quite involved. However, after a week you'll have seen much of what's on offer and will be looking for new adventures.



To destroy the blue mechanical on the left, KLIPT must move next to the one-charge slab...



...and perform a vertical spinning jump. Clipping the slab, it falls to the left, destroying the creature.

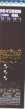
BiO CHALLENGE

La premiere jeu de DELPHINE SOFTWARE avec PALACE



The first end-of-level guardian in his cavern. A well-timed shot hits the large robot smack in the chops!





...coming
...ells to
...ature.

RICHARD Clayderman makes Delphine Records lots of money: in fact, he's one of the biggest-selling recording artists in the world. So what's that got to do with Bio Challenge? you might ask. Well, Delphine have dipped a corporate toe in the software world and come up with the second-biggest seller in France after Captain Blood. And now it's being released in this country under the guidance of Palace Software.

Coded by the co-authors of Elite's ST Space Harrier, Bio Challenge features a typically French (ie strange) scenario, and some unusual and innovative gameplay.

The player takes on the mantle of a KLIPT cyborg, bearing the body of a robot and controlled by a human brain. To test the effectiveness of the experiment, KLIPT is expected to conquer all six levels of the Bio Challenge.

Each level is split up into 'planets' accessed by contact with colour-coded transporters which hover at the top of the screen. The level is completed by collecting four pieces of amulet from around the planets, and then defeating a large end-of-level guardian.

Planet landscapes are littered with deep crevasses, movable platforms called 'charge slabs' and three varieties of bio-mechanical beings: small ones fly across the screen in formation, medium-sized creatures suspend themselves from the charge slabs, and larger mechanicals move and jump along the ground.

The airborne creatures drain KLIPT's energy - indicated by a falling oil level - but otherwise prove little more than an annoyance. KLIPT simply deals with these pests by going into a high-speed spin (possibly jumping at the same time) which destroys them. Oil is replenished by collecting barrels along the way, but if KLIPT's reservoir is completely drained, he loses a life and restarts the level from scratch.

The other two alien species cause similar drain, and can be destroyed in several ways. KLIPT can collect red armour from one of the cauldrons which regularly appear at the top of the screen. Thus kitted, whenever the android goes into a spin any flying creatures which hit him are sent whizzing off across the screen, and act as missiles to destroy both the charge slab hangers and ground-based beasts.

Other cauldrons also become visible as aliens are destroyed and include such goodies as additional time, bonus points, an extra life, increased oil tank capacity and green armour, which allows KLIPT to destroy any enemies that are on the screen simply by performing a back-wards somersault.

Charge slabs carry one, two or three charges, and can be made to fall on unsuspecting beings by reducing the charge to zero. KLIPT does this by performing his backflip while standing on the slab, or by clipping them on the edge on an upwards jump. The latter manoeuvre causes them to either fall sideways, if they only carry one charge, or to move sideways, reducing the charge by one unit. In this way, slabs holding two or three charges can be positioned as required.

When suitably smashed on the head, shot or 'smart-bombed', the delunct creatures yield either sections of amulet, or units of ammunition which are then used against the guardian. Once the amulet is complete, KLIPT can head back to the large sphere at the start of the level where he is transported to his meeting in the guardian's cavern.

During this sub-level, whenever KLIPT attempts a jump, he is transformed into a float-

ing cannon which slowly falls back to the ground. The guardian constantly rises and falls, shooting as it does so, and KLIPT's bullets must be timed to hit the guardian on the most vulnerable area, his head. Successfully defeating the large mechanical allows KLIPT to continue his mission on the next level.

This strategic shoot-'em-up - but without the shooting - sounds a lot more complicated than it actually is. Once the mode of play becomes familiar the action proves extremely addictive, and the game is nicely balanced to provide a continual challenge.

Bio Challenge is beautifully presented and features a great tutorial demo, which is well worth watching! In fact, the only real omission is an level-entry system allowing the early stages to be bypassed on later plays. Once learned, though, the levels are rapidly completed, and there is no strict method for completing each level. A great debut for the Delphine/Palace team: let's hope this is the start of a beautiful relationship!

● Steve Jarratt

ST VERSION

Not content with dead smooth four-layer parallax scrolling, the programmers have also used some clever techniques to produce a playing screen with more than its normal allotment of colours (up to 160, apparently). As with other French games, the ST's soundchip is also pushed hard, with a smart sampled soundtrack and some very pleasant effects during play.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 8

ACE RATING 919

AMIGA VERSION

Visually identical to the ST, save for a subtler palette and even more colours. Although the spot effects are comparable, the Amiga boasts a predictably superior version of the title track which can be played throughout the game.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 8

ACE RATING 919

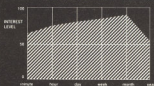
RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST £19.99dk OUT NOW

AMIGA £24.99dk IMMINENT

No other versions planned

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



ST & AMIGA 99%

The unusual gameplay provides instant allure, while familiarity with the controls and nicely-graded levels guarantee an enthralling and long-lasting challenge.

SCREEN TEST



- 1 Positioned below the freshly revealed Red Cauldron, KLIPT braces himself for a high jump.
- 2 Nearing the top of his leap, about to head-butt the cauldron.
- 3 The broken cauldron reveals a red blob which.
- 4 ...falls to the ground, closely followed by the cyborg.
- 5 KLIPT stoops to pick up the blob, and then moves on; neatly attired in his new armour.



Your character, the eccentric-looking type with the large beard and cloak, is going to have problems sneaking past the green thing on the ground that throws white objects.

STORMLORD

It's raining HEWSON

RAF Cecco is one of the biggest names in 8-bit games, with an impressive track record of releases like *Cybernoid*, *Equinox* and *Exolon*. Nearly all these games have blended shoot-em-up action with arcade adventure to



The bees, to the left, have been successfully avoided using the honeypot.

produce a unique style. *Stormlord*'s 2D side-on view is also typical of Cecco games, as are the detailed graphics that appear on all screens.

Your character walks and jumps around four levels, throwing fireballs and swords to dispose of enemies, solving a series of puzzles, and finally completing each level by rescuing five imprisoned fairies.

Objects which pop up throughout the game, although only one at a time can be carried, must be used to perform specific functions: keys to unlock doors, an umbrella to keep the rain off and honey to attract bees, which doesn't take too much working out. Among the more entertaining features are trampolines that act like teleports but do so by chucking you through the air.

As ever with Cecco games there's a host of timing problems where evil-doers have to be avoided rather than shot. All this avoiding and

shooting is familiar but difficult, so even hardened players will have trouble completing the whole thing. It's enormously frustrating, and far too frequently demands near perfection from the player.

Despite the fact that it has been well programmed, looks great and is really quite action-packed, *Stormlord* is just too frustrating. If gameplay is to progress at all, it must get away from timing problems, unavoidable deaths and other things best left back in 1984. *Stormlord* is not really a bad game: it's just not as good as gamesplayers these days have every right to expect.

● Bob Wade

SPECTRUM VERSION

The backgrounds are detailed and attractive and are accompanied by some lovely animation on the sprites. There are some good in-game effects and a nice title tune too.

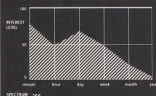
GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 4
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 6

ACE RATING 574

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	July '89
AMIGA	£19.99dk	July '89
SPEC 128	£9.99cs	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	No version planned	

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Frustrating gameplay has a dampening effect early on and, although this can be overcome, the game only has four levels.



A surprisingly casual attacker lobs some garlic and waits, hands in pockets.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 1
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 4
ACE RATING 277

FRIGHT NIGHT

Microdeal, Amiga version reviewed, £19.95dk

Gerry Dandridge is a member of the undead, and Gerry would like to remain undead. So Gerry has to leap, stalk and cavort around his house, after dark, and suck the blood of anyone he happens to come across.

These people aren't sold on this idea, so will attempt to harm Gerry by lobbing various articles at him: Garlic, holy water and so on. As the nights pass, the number of people stumbling into Gerry's house increases (including people he killed yesterday) but so does the number of hazards that have a detrimental

effect on his health, including ghosts of past victims and hands that thrust up from the floor, contact with any of which will cause your 'death force' meter (health to you and me) to take a tumble.

Fright Night has been a long time coming: the wait was not worth it. The game concept is dull, the play area is small, the animation is poor (Gerry looks and moves more like Elvis Presley than Elvis ever did) and the gameplay is frustrating. Not a game to add to your library.

● Andy Smith

THIS IS THE COURSE THAT JACK BUILT.



The 8th at Pebble Beach



The 14th at St. Andrews



The 10th at Riviera



The 4th at Baltusrol



The 13th at Augusta



The 18th at Muirfield



The 7th at Pebble Beach



The 18th at Oakmont



The 12th at St. Andrews



The 10th at Augusta



The 11th at Merion



The 12th at Augusta



The 18th at Riviera



The 17th at Baltusrol



The 12th at Royal Lytham



The 7th at Augusta



The 17th at St. Andrews



The 18th at Pebble Beach



Tee off on the most challenging 18 holes of major championship golf with the legend who hand-picked each one - Jack Nicklaus. Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes Of Major Championship Golf gives you the famous fairways, bunkers and greens that have decided the four major championships of golf. There's even two



additional courses designed by Jack Nicklaus.

Golf in a mixed foursome or go head-to-head with the "Golden Bear" - a computerized Jack who possesses skills patterned directly after his own game. Select skins scoring or stroke play. Contend with gusting winds, rolling hills and random pin placement.

It's you against the greatest golfer of his time. Playing the greatest 18 holes in the world.

Available for IBM PC + Compatibles, Commodore 64 disk. Coming soon on Amstrad.

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes Of Major Championship Golf is a trademark of Jack Nicklaus Productions, Inc.

THE SEGA SELECTION

CALIFORNIA GAMES ★ £24.95 crt

Epox's much-acclaimed and well-laid-back sports simulation has been beautifully converted to the Sega. All six events of the original have been squeezed in intact, and one major advantage is not having to wait while each event loads.

For anyone not conversant with the American beach sports simulator, California Games includes half-pipe skateboarding, foot bag (or hackysack) juggling, surfing, roller skating, BMX bike racing and throwing the flying disk (frisbee to you and me).

Gameplay revolves around strategic use of

the joystick and fire button to perform set manoeuvres, and success is rewarded with points. Each event may be played or practised individually, or as part of a multi-event challenge. Unfortunately, the multi-player feature of the original has disappeared along the line.

Sega California Games is smarter than all the other computer versions with the possible exception of the Amiga. The gameplay is looking a bit dated, but since it's the first of its type on the Sega, it should receive an appreciative audience. And deservedly so.

● Steve Jarratt



Our California Dreamin' hero crests a wave, resplendent in his beach gear.

GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	3
AUDIO	6	FUN FACTOR	6
ACE RATING 710			

VIGILANTE ★ £24.95 crt



The Vigilante aims a graceful kick to the face of an unpleasant character who is threatening him with a large tool.

Once more unto the streets dear friends and let's kick some ass while we're there. Of course, it's all in a good cause: rescuing some poor girl called Maria. That's right, the usual sexist drivel. Oh well, it's a good excuse for a punch up.

Your rather puny character has to progress along the horizontally-scrolling levels, fighting off the thugs, hoods, gang members and assorted street scum that attack from both sides. The cause is much aided by grabbing a weapon which dispatches them faster and at longer range.

The bad guys come in many varieties as well, taking many blows to defeat. Some of them also have the nasty habit of grabbing onto you if they get close enough, draining energy rapidly.

Once again it's uninspired gameplay, but as scrolling combat games go it's fun stuff that will not easily be beaten.

● Bob Wade

GRAPHICS	5	IQ FACTOR	1
AUDIO	3	FUN FACTOR	6
ACE RATING 661			

TIME SOLDIER ★ £24.95 crt

Cast in the role of a time soldier (surprise, surprise) the player – or players, for there is a simultaneous two player option – has to breach the barriers of time itself in order to rescue five troopers who are lost across the aeons, and ultimately defeat the evil being, Gylend, who sent them there in the first place.

Basically, the soldiers have to negotiate a series of vertically and horizontally-scrolling landscapes representing the different time zones, and battle any indigenous hostiles that appear.

On destroying specific enemies, additional weaponry becomes available and is simply

picked up to add temporary impetus to the assault. No surprises at the end of the level either: a guardian being manifests itself according to the period, and must be wasted before attempting the next era.

The SNK coin-op wasn't brilliant and, unsurprisingly, this version doesn't improve upon the matter. The visuals are sparse, the action is a little slow, and unfortunately after a few goes it all becomes a bit ho-hum.

● Steve Jarratt



With his bazooka, the time-traveller blows away cave-men who've been unsportingly lobbing stone axes.

GRAPHICS	4	IQ FACTOR	2
AUDIO	4	FUN FACTOR	5
ACE RATING 505			

ALTERED BEAST ★ £24.95 crt

Catchy name for a game with some eye-catching graphics. The beast in question is a hero risen from the grave who can power up, first into a Charles Atlas body and then into a demonic, fire spitting wolfman.

Power-ups are gained by destroying certain foes, encountered on the gently scrolling levels. They come from both sides, above and



Against a background of fine neo-classical architecture, the muscular fighting man leaps to the attack, assuring the deaths of the Wearers of Purple Trousers.

even up from the ground, to be punched, kicked and zapped out of existence. End-of-level guardians are of course essential and take a hell of a lot of beating.

Not very imaginative in gameplay, but notable for its classy graphics. The wolfman, however, adds to the fun considerably, because as well as shooting fireballs he can launch himself across screen and lay waste to all who stand before him.

● Bob Wade

GRAPHICS	7	IQ FACTOR	1
AUDIO	5	FUN FACTOR	6
ACE RATING 661			

From the people who brought you Test Drive™

Join The Autobahn Society

The Ferrari F40. The Porsche 959.
The rarest birds on the German Autobahn.
You could live a lifetime and never see one — let alone
drive one.

Or you could race them, right now, on your
personal computer.

The Duel: Test Drive II™ puts you behind the
wheel of the world's fastest production cars —

the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 — rocketing down
roadways that are as eye-catching and dangerous
as the cars themselves.

Test Drive™ defined speed, power and performance
against the clock. Now, **The Duel: Test Drive II**
sets a new standard in racing. Head-to-head racing
at 200 mph down desert straightaways, through lush forests
or up winding mountain roads.



Real roads — where loose gravel, oil slicks,
strewn rocks and head-on traffic are as intent on
beating you as the competition and the cops.
There are even optional car and scenery disks available.

The Duel: Test Drive II. Accolade's new top-
speed shootout.

Available on:

IBM PC • compatibles, Amiga, CBM 64 disk.

Coming soon on CBM 64 cassette, Amstrad and Spectrum

California Challenge:

IBM PC, Amiga, CBM 64 Coming soon on Amstrad and Spectrum

Accessory disks:

The Supercars:

IBM PC, Amiga, CBM 64 Coming soon on Spectrum and Amstrad.

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.
550 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, CA 95128

Blood Money



BLOOD MONEY

The ultimate arcade game

Hold it right there. Are you REALLY ready for this one? Have you got the courage to load up the experience that makes all the other games you've played seem prehistoric?

Because **BLOOD MONEY** is simply the best arcade game you've ever seen. It has a staggering 1 megabyte of bit-mapped graphics, an amazing 400K of sound effects and music and the most gripping gameplay you've ever tackled in your life. **BLOOD MONEY** just leaves the competition for dead and takes you into new realms of arcade action.

But it's going to be tough. From the instant you hear that driving soundtrack you'll be plunged into a maelstrom of sheer destruction, as you plunder the four Outer Planets in a kamikaze quest for gold and glory. The aliens in **BLOOD MONEY** set some vicious traps, and it will take all your skills just to survive.

Use your awesome firepower wisely and you'll turn those aliens into blood money that can earn you extra weapons and equipment. And you're going to need them, because there are no easy screens in **BLOOD MONEY**. It's a life and death struggle that demands all your tactical genius and shoot-em-up know-how before you battle through to confront the four planetary Guardians.

With its vast bit-mapped graphics, superb animation, blistering sound, devilish obstacles, awesome firepower and 1 or 2 player options, **BLOOD MONEY** is the greatest challenge yet faced by any games player with a passport to outer space.

It's here. It's ready and waiting for you. But are you sure you're ready for **BLOOD MONEY**?

Two joysticks required for two-player game
Screen Shots are from the Amiga version

AMIGA £24.95 ATARI ST COMING SHORTLY



PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755



STRANGE how some games come about. Take this one: a conversion of a coin-op that was derived from pinball tables. Weird certainly, but the coin-op was a big success and produced a far more complex game than any normal pinball ever could or ever has.

There are four whole tables to play, each with its own task to be completed. Each table is split into two halves, with flippers on both halves, so if the ball slips off the top section, which it's launched onto, the bottom half scrolls into view. If you lose it off the bottom screen it's one of five balls gone.

AMIGA VERSION

Excellent tunes, varying for each of the levels and accompanied by good effects. Graphics are close to the arcade version. Ball movement is not perfect, but it's close enough to offer plenty of fun for a good while.

GRAPHICS 8 10 FACTOR 2
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 8

ACE RATING 769



On the left is the first level, the volcano, on the right the second stage, the ruins. If you can hit the ball up one of the tubes that start above the volcano, it lights up one of the letters. Light all seven and multi-ball mayhem results.

TIME SCANNER

ACTIVISION's time and motion study

The first level is the volcano, followed by the ruins and the pyramid. If these three can successfully be mastered, the fourth and most difficult table awaits. To get between levels the ball must be hit into a 'time tunnel' which will warp it there. The task on 'volcano' is to hit the ball up a chute to light up the letters in the word volcano. Once this is done, you get three balls at once: a great chance to amass a score.

A similar situation is found on the other

two levels, where completing a task gets you a multi-ball play. You don't really want to know what to do, do you? I thought not. Have fun finding out.

Once all three levels are completed the final table can be reached via a time tunnel. Here again there's a task to be completed, but this time it mixes in the old classic Breakout and is by far the hardest of all the levels.

Like the arcade version there's a tilt option for rattling the screen around. This can save the ball from impending doom and the machine never objects to the bouncing about. Tilting is vital for victory, as is accuracy with the flippers.

Basically, *Time Scanner* is pinball with extras thrown in to good effect. It may not be



This is the top half of the pyramid stage, where a task has to be completed. However, we don't want to spell it out for you.

original, and it may not take long to see everything, but pinball has always been very addictive and this game is no exception.

● Bob Wade

ARCADE ACCURACY

Both the graphics and the game-play emulate the coin-op closely. An excellent job.



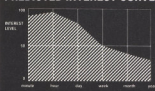
The original coin-op - close huh?

COIN-OP SCORE 9

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£9.99cs	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	No version planned	

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Even after the excitement of the first few days has worn off, you'll still keep coming back for more.

ST VERSION

The graphics are good, but the gameplay can be very frustrating. Once you know the courses it won't take you long to win every game.

GRAPHICS 8 **IQ FACTOR** 2
AUDIO 6 **FUN FACTOR** 7
ACE RATING 647

(Right) **ST** - A water race, and you're piloting a tricky hover. These craft tend to generate bags of inertia, so you'll have to beware of oversteer.

SUPERCATS, Quads and Meteors are all modes of transport, surprisingly enough, and they all feature in this game based on the popular TV series *Run the Gauntlet*.

On the telly, international teams compete against each other in several races on land and water, driving various kind of weird and wonderful vehicles. In the computer game you and a couple of mates can compete against each other in nine races (three groups of three legs) again, for the most part, in assorted vehicles.

The driving races consist of three laps of a set course that varies depending on the type of



craft you're in. The action's viewed from above, though it's more 'above and a bit to the side' for the buggy driving races. Just like in most Codemasters games, the controls are simply left, right, accelerate and brake.

Competing, whether playing solo or with friends, involves racing round the course against two computer drones: times for each leg are totted up at the end of the race and points awarded to whoever finishes most quickly. Failure to achieve the standards required, in other words not finishing in the top two, means you won't progress to the next round, so you will have to take risks and really go for it sometimes.

As might be expected, there are other factors as well as the computer drones that can prove a hindrance. Explosions on both land and sea can send your craft spinning out of control for a few vital seconds, and colliding with the computer drones delays only your progress, and not theirs.

Run the Gauntlet is not one of Ocean's better games. It's well put together and is fun to play (although the collision detection is a bit iffy), but it's far too easy to beat to keep you playing for months.

● Andy Smith

RUN THE GAUNTLET

Multi-eventing around with OCEAN



Spectrum - Supercats are the slowest of all the land craft, although that's not necessarily a bad thing!

SPECTRUM VERSION

Everything's very fast and the graphics are fine. It's tougher to win on the Spectrum, so there's more lasting challenge, but you'll master it eventually. An enjoyable short-term game in the Super Sprint and BMX Simulator mould.

GRAPHICS 8 **IQ FACTOR** 2
AUDIO 3 **FUN FACTOR** 6
ACE RATING 677



Amstrad - Piloting a hover. Use the small map in the top corner to guide yourself round the course.

AMSTRAD VERSION

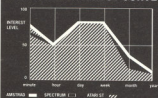
The gameplay is closer to the Spectrum than the ST version, so you can expect to get a far amount of play from it. The graphics are good, being both smooth and colourful. Probably the most enjoyable version overall.

GRAPHICS 8 **IQ FACTOR** 2
AUDIO 4 **FUN FACTOR** 8
ACE RATING 683

RELEASE BOX

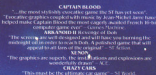
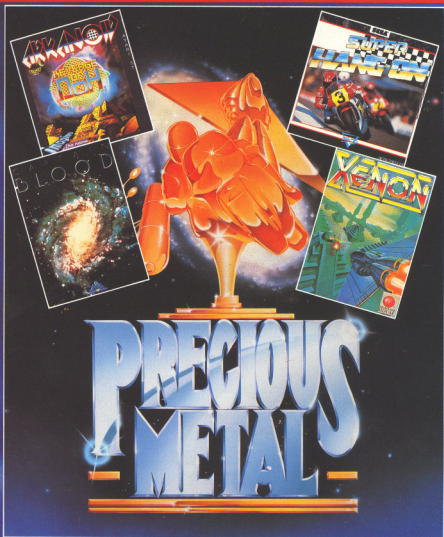
ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPEC 128	£9.99cs • £12.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



After the initial frustration caused by control problems is overcome, you'll find it extremely entertaining - until you beat it, which will be sooner rather than later.

THE COMPILATION OF EXCELLENCE



4 OUTSTANDING
GAMES IN
ONE
SPECIAL PACK



AMIGA
(CRAZY CARS replaces SUPER HANG ON)
ATARI ST

24.99

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

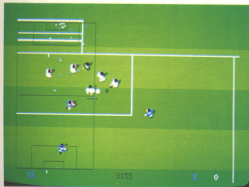
DARK SIDE

The Dark Side. The place where the Ketars plan to take their revenge, 200 years on from Driller tales. On Evath's other moon, Tricuspoid, the Ketars have constructed a massive laser with the destruction of Evath being it's only function. Your task is to destroy its Energy Matrix, thus saving Evath from obliteration, by navigating the moon's surface and tunnel system and disabling the solar cells that feed Zephyr One. No simple task, yet one that is totally engrossing.

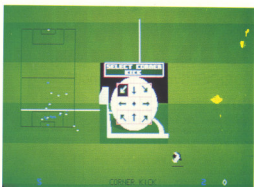
Developed for MicroStatus by Incentive, the game features solid 3D Freescape, stunning graphics and superb gameplay. The challenge awaits you on St and Amiga from good software stores under the new MicroStatus label. Price £24.95 each.

MICRO
STATUS

stein



The white team try to stop the blue team from scoring another goal. That scanner/map of the whole pitch on the left can be shrunk in size if you wish.



Decide where you're going to strike the ball (consult the scanner to see where the rest of your team have positioned themselves) and hopefully you'll score.

WHILE the world waits for Microprose Soccer to appear on the 16-bit machines, Anco has sneaked in with their eleven-a-side footy sim. Is it worth considering, or should you save your dosh?

Well, we can now tell you that it's definitely worth considering, because it's one of the best footy games to have appeared on the larger machines to date. As seems to be the vogue nowadays, the game is viewed from above with you controlling whichever player is

KICK OFF

ANCO put their boots on

in the best position to get the ball. It's a one or two player game, in which you can either play against a friend, or take on the computer single-handed.

The matches last from ten minutes (five mins per end) to a full-blown 90 minutes, and if you don't fancy practising first (penalties, corners or just joystick control) you can pick your formation and dive into the game.

Win the toss and you can decide whether to play upfield (play is vertically up and down the screen) or down for the first half; the teams switch for the second half. Though you can't see the whole pitch on the screen at once, there's a scanner in the top left, showing your position on the pitch.

But what about the gameplay. Your players automatically dribble the ball once they get hold of it, and turning with the ball can take a while to master (hold the joystick fire button down before touching the ball and you'll trap it, making it much easier to control) but

once you do, you'll find the pace of the game makes it thoroughly enjoyable. Add to the great gameplay a host of skill levels, a league to play in and a save option and you're onto a winner.

● Andy Smith

RELEASE BOX

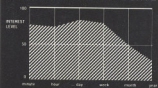
ATARI ST	£19.95dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£19.95dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.95cs • £14.95dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.95dk	IMMINENT

ST VERSION

The graphics and animation are good, the sound is nothing special, but the gameplay is. A great football game that will have you queuing up for a season ticket.

GRAPHICS	5	IQ FACTOR	3
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	8
ACE RATING 821			

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The controls take a while to grasp, but as soon as you've got the hang of them you'll find the fun lasts.

DANGER FREAK

Rainbow Arts, C64 version reviewed, price TBA

The Germans have at last started to produce some original software instead of just coin-op clones. This particular example puts you in the role of a stuntman trying to film several sequences for the cameras.

The first sequence is a horizontally-scrolling road filled with hazards like ramps, potholes, puddles, policemen and iron bars. These must be driven round, ducked under or wheeled over as fast as possible. Every mistake causes cuts in the film, affects your health and puts up the budget. Too many errors and everything has to be started again.

At the end of the sequence you have to

jump onto the back of a car and from there onto a rope ladder dangling from a helicopter. None of this is very easy and takes a frustrating amount of time to master.

After an interlude screen based on Super Sprint it's back to stunt action on the water. Same sort of obstacle-dodging as in the first stage, but easier. The third section takes you into the air where all sorts of birds and planes attack and have to be avoided.

There's simply not enough of the game to hook you for long, but it is quite jolly.

● Bob Wade



Starting off on the highway to hell where maintaining speed and avoiding the obstacles are extremely difficult tasks.

GRAPHICS	7	IQ FACTOR	2
AUDIO	7	FUN FACTOR	6
ACE RATING 587			

SKWEEK

LORICIELS make like a mouse

CUTE makes a comeback with this lovable, spiky little orange chap called Skweek. His massively important purpose in life is to turn blue squares pink. What more worthwhile reason for existence could there possibly be?

There are 99 levels that have to be pinkified, each one viewed from above and scrolling vertically when Skweek nears the edge of the screen. The floor is made up of tiles that all have to be turned pink by running over them. That's the game in a nutshell, but there are a host of features to complicate the action.

Dotted all over the levels are tiles that throw out nasty little monsters: most can be

taken out with the forward firing fur ball Skweek starts with, but other weapons can be collected that are more effective.

As well as extra weapons there are other objects that appear randomly on each level like

ST VERSION

The graphics could be described as very colourful or even garish. There are several tunes that bounce along jolly, all adding to the cartoon feel.

GRAPHICS 7 **IQ FACTOR** 4
AUDIO 7 **FUN FACTOR** 8
ACE RATING 746



Skweek, the cute little orange creature with the punk hairstyle and inane grin, is threatened by a not-so-cute green monster. There's gonna be a fight...

shields, extra lives, extra speed and exits to the next level. You're guided to these by a direction pointer, but they will disappear after a while. Some tiles are also marked with a boom symbol: green ones act as smart bombs and blue ones destroy surrounding tiles.

Getting through the early levels is easy but things get more complicated the further you go. There are shortcuts that act as teleports, disappearing blocks, materialising blocks and ice blocks that make Skweek slide. Using these basic building blocks the programmers have created some tricky levels which require pause for thought as well as racing for the time limit.

Not all the bonuses are good for Skweek. Reversed controls make it all too easy to run off the edge of a layout. Another problem is turning tiles blue instead of pink: it doesn't last long, but it still wastes precious time.

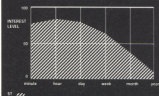
It's enormously jolly and guarantees lots of short term fun. 99 levels will keep most players busy, particularly with the 'random levels' option that plays them in random order.

● Bob Wade

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs + £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
No other versions planned		

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The many features and levels keep interest high at first. However, even the random levels option doesn't stop the gameplay waning after a few weeks.

STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER

CDS, ST version reviewed, £19.99dk

Six game styles are supported (snooker 15 reds, snooker 10 reds, UK pool, US pool, English billiards and Carom billiards) all of which are played on the same table, except that US pool uses blue 'cloth'.

Play follows the standard pattern of selecting the direction of shot, signified by a movable line 'attached' to the white, and then setting strength and spin prior to releasing the cue. Also, any really doggo shots can be 'taken back', like a chess move, and the more memorable attempts may be replayed in slow motion. Each game can be played versus a human opponent, or the computer which is set to one of six experience levels, up to Steve Davis standard.

As with any game that purports to simulate the green baize sports, authenticity is hugely

important, and SDWS fails on several counts. Maximum shot strength is ridiculously overpowered, and the targeting system just isn't accurate enough, given the resolution of the screen and the size of the balls. A zoom mode is incorporated, but proves useless for the longer shots.

The display is neat and tidy, but not outstanding. Spot effects are weak, although a sampled commentator punctuates the action and a smart version of the BBC's snooker theme introduces the game.

It's fun to play as a game in its own right, and does have lasting interest, as long as you appreciate its idiosyncrasies, but genuine snooker and pool enthusiasts won't be greatly impressed.

● Steve Jarratt



In practice mode, the direction line can be extended from the white to predict the movement of the object ball.

GRAPHICS 6 **IQ FACTOR** 5
AUDIO 4 **FUN FACTOR** 5
ACE RATING 540

Be part of the action

at the

ATARI

COMPUTER SHOW

MIDI

All the latest hardware and software in the rapidly expanding scene of micro music will be on display, including keyboards, samplers, sequencers and professional studio software.

With an Atari/Midi setup you can produce top-quality music, quickly and simply - editing out mistakes in a way that's impossible with live recordings. So if you're in any way interested in making music with your micro this is the place to come to find out all about it.

CAD

Computer Aided Design has grown to become one of the most important uses for modern computers. With a CAD system you can design houses, cars and electronic circuits - in a fraction of the time it would take you with pen and paper.

With the high speed and powerful graphics of Atari micros it's hardly surprising that bigger and better CAD programs are pushing back the frontiers all the time.

And only at the Atari Computer Show can you see all the latest systems under one roof.

BUSINESS

Many companies will be demonstrating their latest software and hardware, specially designed to release the full business potential of Atari computers.

As well as products for the 8-bit and ST, you'll be able to try out applications for the powerful Atari PC compatible series.

And you'll also be able to get expert advice from professionals.

DTP

The art of combining text and pictures is big business nowadays because, with a low-cost DTP program, you can create anything from a club newsletter to a monthly magazine or book.

At the show you'll be able to try out the latest scanners, digitisers and super-fast programs, and get a first-hand glimpse at the way DTP is set to develop in the future.

Alexandra Palace, Wood Green,
London N22

Friday to Sunday,
June 23 to 25, 1989

Fri & Sat: 10am - 6pm,
Sun: 10am - 4pm

The Atari Computer Show is back - with many new products and developments. Atari has grown to be one of the major players in the computer world, supported by an incredible wealth of top quality applications, games and utilities - all on view at this show.



Business



GAMES

GAMES

Atari computers are renowned for their ability to run fast-action arcade-quality games.

The range of new software on show will demonstrate how the power of these machines is continually being stretched, producing faster and even more addictive games with superb graphics.

The winning entry in the STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award will be revealed, and several new exciting STOS accessories will be shown for the first time.

If you're a keen game player, you'll find there's so much on offer at the show - you're guaranteed a real treat!

DON'T MISS IT

So for a great day out - whether you want to see what the future holds for Atari computer users, take advantage of the bargains on offer or get advice on specific applications - the Atari Computer Show is the place to go.

And if you send in the coupon now, you'll save £1 off the price of a single ticket!

SPECIAL OFFER

For the first time we are now offering a family ticket for just £11, allowing entry for two adults and two children. So you can save up to £5 off the usual entry price!

How To Get There

Alexandra Palace is so easy to get to by car, rail, underground or bus. It has its own British Rail station, just nine minutes away from King's Cross, and there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes.

If you're travelling by road, the show is only 15 minutes away from Junction 25 on the M25. Car parking is free.

DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

ADVANCE TICKET ORDER

POST TO: Atari Computer Show Tickets,
Database Exhibitions, PO Box 2,
Sharnbrook, South Watlington LEA 3EA.

Please supply:

- ☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) £
☐ Under 16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) £
☐ Family ticket at £11 (save £6) £

Total £

- ☐ Cheque payable to Database Exhibitions
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: /

Signed

Admission at door:
£5 (adults),
£3.50 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders
must be received by
Wednesday, June 14

Name
 Address
 Postcode

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 051-357 2961
 PRIESTEL ORDERS: KEY *88, THEN 014568383
 MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72-MAG001
 Please quote credit card number and full address

IN 1977 VOYAGER II WAS LAUNCHED – INVITING ALL LIFE FORMS IN THE UNIVERSE TO VISIT OUR PLANET. GET READY – COMPANY'S COMING



Luke Snayles – returning to Earth after completing a 50 year sentence of “investigative exploration” is not a man you’d wish to meet. After half a century of solitude, he’s

bored and hungry. On Earth the gate crashers are about to arrive – they are the ROXIZ, but

Snayles has got other ideas – no-one, but NO-ONE is going to spoil his home-coming party!

ATARI ST
£19.99

ocean

A M I G A
£24.99

6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS

Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G

WHO were the other ones? Impostors? The wisecracking (or under-tens) amongst us will need no explanation, but for the rest, the story goes something like this. Ghostbusters the film became an Activision computer game (full price, then budget). Then in America a TV cartoon and comic appeared, featuring the GBs team and called The Real Ghostbusters, which arcade giants Data East decided would make a jolly coin-op machine, (see ACE Issue Four). Now, Activision have decided it would make a jolly computer game

SPECTRUM VERSION

The game is multiload, which is offputting. The graphics are OK, though the animation leaves a bit to be desired. Not a game that stands out in any department.

GRAPHICS 6 **IQ FACTOR** 2
AUDIO 5 **FUN FACTOR** 6
ACE RATING 574



Spectrum - All ready for Proton zapper action with a Slimer for protection.

THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS

Get slimed with ACTIVISION

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPEC 128	£9.99cs	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT

ST VERSION

The intro music and the effects are OK. The graphics are uninspired, and the perspective used is confusing: marry this to the poor animation and you're not left with the game of the year, and certainly not a game that'll keep you hooked for long.

GRAPHICS 7 **IQ FACTOR** 2
AUDIO 7 **FUN FACTOR** 7
ACE RATING 586

too, so here we have it: the computer game of the coin-op of the comic-cartoon film spin-off.

You, and possibly a friend too (because it supports simultaneous two player action), have to fight your way through some ten levels of ghost-infested mayhem, collecting the nasty things with your Proton beam zapper. Before collecting the ghosts you have to shoot them first with your normal gun (a quick tap on the fire button) to turn them into nice, cuddly, fluffy white ghosts, before holding your finger on the fire button to trap them in the beam and draw them into your backpack.

There are benefits to be collected - from either ghosts or shooting parts of the scenery, such as oil drums - including a circling Slimer who acts as a shield. If things weren't tough enough already, then remember you've got to complete each level within a time limit.

The collision detection is poor and the gameplay is bad: it's nothing more than an average shoot-em-up and is certainly not as much fun as the original Ghostbusters game.

● Andy Smith

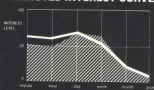


ARCADE ACCURACY

Just about every feature of the coin-op has been included.

COIN OP SCORE 8

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Frequent deaths cause initial frustration, but once the levels are learnt progress becomes altogether easier.

RENEGADE III

Imagine, Spectrum version reviewed, £8.99cs

The urban gungho combat nut is really out of his depth this time. Forget cleaning up the mean streets of the city: he's battling through time zones against the nastiest things history can throw at him.

The battle starts in prehistoric times where dinosaurs and cavemen, looking like Rock and Gravel who drove the Bouldermobile in Wacky Races, try to beat his skull to a pulp. He must battle along the scrolling landscape, jumping gaps and climbing walls, to get to a couple of major confrontations. These are against multiple opponents who all attack at once.

Battle to the end of the level and a time machine will whisk him off to the next time zone. All the energy and lives are replaced and battle is rejoined against a new group of sprites. The second zone is ancient Egypt, full of mummies, the third zone is a medieval encounter with knights and the fourth a trip into the future.

The action is very similar to the previous game: enjoyable but undemanding. It has been a good series of games but hopefully this is the Final Chapter.

● Bob Wade



You're the cool dude in the shades being attacked by birds dropping eggs and West Ham supporters throwing rocks.

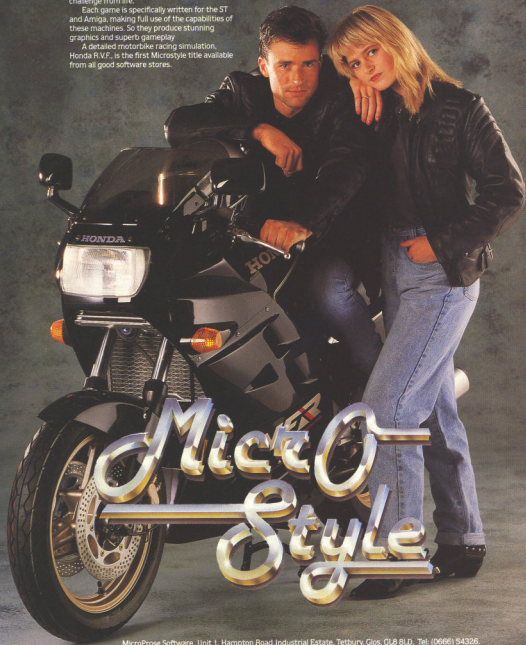
GRAPHICS 5 **IQ FACTOR** 1
AUDIO 8 **FUN FACTOR** 6
ACE RATING 574

GAMES FOR ADULTS

Microstyle is the new software label. The new option for those who demand fun, excitement and challenge from life.

Each game is specifically written for the ST and Amiga, making full use of the capabilities of these machines. So they produce stunning graphics and superb gameplay.

A detailed motorbike racing simulation, Honda R.V.P., is the first Microstyle title available from all good software stores.



MicroProse Software, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: (0666) 54326.

Welcome to this month's TNT, where the usual batch of hints and cheats is accompanied by the first instalment of a two-part 8-bit player's guide to *War In Middle Earth*, written by none other than the man himself, Mike Singleton. There's also some useful coaching for TV Sports Football players, clues for the spy game *The President Is Missing*, and a helping hand on *FOFT*. Plus a new C64 Robocop listing – you lucky people!

R-TYPE

Hands up all those Speccy owners having a hard time against the evil Bydo Empire? Thought so. Since infinite lives would make things a bit easier, here they are in listing form. It's a bit long, but it certainly is worth all the effort.

Simply type it in and RUN it to load R-Type with infinite lives and infinite credits. Good, huh?

NOTE: When the border flashes, stop the tape. Start the tape again when the border turns black.

```
10 FOR A=23296 TO 65535
20 READ F: IF F=999 THEN
RANDOMIZE USR23296
30 POKE A,F: NEXT A
100 DATA 243, 62, 255, 55, 221
110 DATA 33, 203, 92, 17, 195
120 DATA 11, 205, 86, 5, 48
130 DATA 241, 175, 50, 35, 93
140 DATA 205, 22, 93, 30, 119
150 DATA 33, 147, 243, 1, 85
160 DATA 11, 52, 11, 35, 120
170 DATA 177, 32, 249, 29, 123
180 DATA 211, 254, 32, 237, 62
190 DATA 202, 50, 123, 251,
205
200 DATA 109, 251, 33, 68, 91
210 DATA 175, 50, 42, 252, 34
220 DATA 22, 254, 49, 0, 0
230 DATA 195, 222, 254, 62,
201
240 DATA 50, 80, 254, 205, 64
250 DATA 254, 33, 90, 91, 17
260 DATA 22, 106, 1, 10, 0
270 DATA 237, 176, 195, 0, 106
280 DATA 175, 50, 254, 145, 50
290 DATA 149, 146, 195, 253,
133
300 DATA 999
```

■ Daniel Russel, Wroot



FOFT

For all those people who rushed out and bought Gremlin's Elite play-alike on the ST without reading the reviews first, here are some desperately useful hints...

At the beginning, take the initial 150 credits and go straight into the Trading option. Watch the price of food in the Agricultural Products section, until it falls to 18 or below. Buy as much as possible, then keep watching until the price rises to 20-21 credits. Now sell the lot.

Continue to do this, using up all the available credits each time. Eventually, all the food can be bought and sold, inducing the market to fluctuate between 7 and 22 credits.

After playing the market for some time (patience, patience!) profits should be high enough to afford all the useful goodies: class three shields, tertiary weapons system, and a Star Drive Mk 5 (which speeds up travel in local space).

After hyperspacing to a system and reaching the planet by using the short range jump, space stations are located by accessing the long range radar and looking for the white stalk. It's then just a matter of flying within visible range, and initiating the automatic docking computer.

If under vicious attack from hostiles, contact the craft in question using their ident code. This tends to end their assault.

■ Drew Dubber, Lincoln, Steve Miller, Lancaster & R Cann, S Humberstone

HEROES OF THE LANCE

Further to the tips printed in Issue 19, here are some additional tips for the SSI arcade adventure from someone who should know...

Only three of the seventeen spells are needed: Cure Light Wounds; Web (to paralyse dangerous-looking opponents for dissection at leisure), and Dragon Breath (for use against Khisanth).

None of the treasures, potions, scrolls etc that are found are actually needed.

Fight everything but Hatchlings; run at these and dodge into a door.

Raistlin jumps farthest.

Save your position before circular doors.



Goldmoon throws her staff at Khisanth (she can't throw it at any other times); then get a fighter to run past the dying dragon to win.

■ Pete Austin, Level 9 Computing

FUSION

Bullfrog's ST version of Fusion has a nice little cheat: load the game, get a high score and then type 'SWAMP THING' (including the space) on the high score table. On starting a new game, pressing 'T' cycles through the extra weapons, 'B' installs fat bullets, 'S' provides shields, and 'E' brings up the cheat mode, where levels may now be selected at will by pressing the '+' and '-' keys on the numeric keypad.

■ Thanks to Glenn Corpes, Bullfrog



MONEY!

TNT gives away up to £250 worth of vouchers each month. If you have any hints, cheats or maps for the LATEST games (Sega and Nintendo included), send them in. You could win a £20 voucher – or even the top prize of £150!

THE PRESIDENT IS MISSING

THIS TRICKY INVESTIGATIVE GAME HAS PROMPTED SOME USEFUL HINTS. HOPEFULLY, THESE WILL MAKE SENSE TO ANYONE PLAYING THE GAME...

TERESA BECKWORTH'S MURDER

Teresa worked for Colonel Sebastian Moran, whose activities are unaccounted for the four days June 5-9. Her boyfriend was Jerry Berger. On the back of her chequebook is written 'eh-cir kcor nevar r etis' which means: 'site raven rock niche'.

Note the discrepancy between the President and the President's wife when referring to lake Kendallwood/Griffin. Also, the common link between many participants of the Special Forces Unit, Vietnam 1968-70.

Further info: Albert Gotzenhopper and Kehle Schneider were to Cyprus on June 3 for one day before reporting to Otto Damonskneier. Schatzmann and Mulrony have been transferring funds to Swiss Accounts. Todd Vogel, Stan Ritchie and Ian Schmitt are all heli-copter pilots who came through Austrian customs prior to the abduction.

All Agent/State department entries must be in capitals and have a space between the names, eg: MORAN, SEBASTIAN

CODED MESSAGES

The five Morse Code transmissions are deciphered to the following messages:

- 1 CHARON TO EM HAVE SET EMERALD IN NALUE
- 2 CQ CQ CQ GAZZAE CQ CQ CQ
- 3 CHARON TO EM OPAL RECEIVED IRBID
- 4 GEOCEANUS TO DEVILFISH RENDEZVOUS 1812 N35 22E
- 5 CHARON TO EM GARNET DELIVERED TUDMUR LHODSU SUPT ALLAHQ

(Or words to that effect.) EM may be Edwin Mulrony.

The sixth 'hidden' message is FOUCHE, tapped out by the French President against the microphone. Fouché can be seen on the photograph 'President As Hostage'.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

'President As Hostage'



Fouché is one of the captors. The President's watch may intimate that he's in the Continental United States.

'FBI Photo'



The man in the picture is Krasni Medvedy, he's standing outside Leo Vine's video store, 4109 Bellvue Street.

'Staging Area'



The helicopters were taken from the NATO exercise. The AI stands for Amalgamieren Industriell.

'Turkish Police Victim'



Last recorded owner of the gun was Saghir Ragoul.

■ Andrew Shortrock, Lancs

Can anyone provide more information, particularly on the limited access codeword asks... the president to...

After the abduction, the helicopters rendezvoused with UN-1 geoceanus submarine to take General Gales made the helicopter available and Otto Damonskneier provided the nerve gas. (Moran, Hugh Malm etc.) Vietnam are entrusted with the operation (General Gales, Leo Vine, Fouché, Schmitt, Ritchie, Schatzmann and Mulrony provide the necessary funds, while the President's 'friends' from upon the Middle East terrorist organisations, particularly Ragoul or Tosoban. The President arranges his own abduction, possibly in conjunction with the USSR to lay blame

WHAT MAY HAVE HAPPENED

SEGA STUFF

GOLVELLIUS

This Sega game is getting on a bit but, since it hasn't been covered before, here are a few tips to give the quest an added boost.

When entering a code, put the number three as the third digit/letter. This is rewarded by a number of items, money and life potions. The exact result is dependent on the code, so try out different ones.

To find the second demon, slash the central blue stone (about five o'clock). When the demon appears, kill him by waiting for him to stop, then hitting him. Simply keep dodging when he follows.

To find the third demon, hit the gravestone in the top right graveyard above the river (the one in the corner).

To defeat Fosbus, aquaboats are needed. These are found by hitting a large palm tree north-west of the beach. Fosbus is then found on the Swamp Island. Warlic can be beaten by waiting for him to attack, sidestepping and then hitting him.

Jesba may be defeated in the same way, but it is more difficult because of the need to avoid missiles.

Heidi can be beaten by sidestepping, and rapidly slashing, ignoring damage being sustained.

Golvellius is killed by slashing at him, then allowing him to smother while still hitting him. The following code allows you to reach the end of the game. All that is needed is the location of Golvellius, which a fortune teller will divulge.

ZL74 JQKH ZHM5 Y3W4
BU8S LVZO AX8D 6ZNO

WONDERBOY IN MONSTERLAND

Later on in the game, there are large empty walls. These should be knocked on regularly, because there are hidden doors which can be opened.

To get the Guidance Bell, head for the cavern on the second round and knock on the invisible door which lies on the third step above some lava. The woman inside provides a scroll for Catherine.

Go to Barabaro and enter the invisible door located next to an ordinary door on a platform above a doorway bearing a cross. The woman provides a Flute.

Go to Pororo Islands and head right until a tower appears. Climb the tower and blow the Flute. Head right and enter the mansion. Collect the Star Charm from the old gezer.

Next, head for the Undersea Kingdom of Catfish. Head left and enter a shop. Buy something, leave and then re-enter. The catfish should now have the Heroes Emblem. Knock on all the doors until someone offers the Ruby or the Bell. Take the Bell to help negotiate the labyrinth.

■ Paul Tootell, Bolton

MIXING

WITH

WILL BE
A REAL

L, E, I, S, U, R, E,

EDUCATION

Commodore computer show

Britain's brightest event for Commodore computer users is back! And there's more to see than ever before.

This show has three main themes covering some of the major uses to which Commodore machines are put. There are over 70 key companies who will be exhibiting their latest products, which means that just about everything that's new in the Commodore world will be on show!

Business

Many companies will be demonstrating their latest software and hardware, specially designed to release the full business potential of Commodore computers.

As well as products for the C64 and Amiga series, you'll be able to try out applications for the price-beating Commodore PC compatible micros.

And you'll also be able to attend seminars covering all aspects of using Commodore micros in your business.

Leisure

The C64 and Amiga computers are the most powerful 8 and 16 bit micros for producing fast-action arcade quality games. The range of new software on show

will demonstrate how these machines' power is continually being stretched, producing faster and even more addictive games with superb graphics.

If you're a keen game player, you'll find there's so much on offer at the show you're guaranteed a real treat!

Education

Commodore micros are now used as educational tools all over the country. With the development of BBC Basic on the Amiga, and the advent of Desktop Video (combining TV pictures with text and graphics), the range of educational applications is endless.

At the show you'll see how the latest software

packages are making real breakthroughs in the educational sector, and be able to try them out for yourself.

Special Events

As well as special events and presentations, you'll also be able to meet some of your favourite celebrities, and maybe get a chance to talk with them about how they use micros in their work.

So for a great day out, whether you want to see what the future holds for Commodore computers, to buy the latest software or to get advice on specific applications, the Commodore show is the place to go. And if you send in the coupon today, we'll knock £1 off the price of each ticket!

● For the first time we are offering a family ticket for just £11 allowing entry for two adults and two children - saving up to £7 off the usual entry price!

How To Get There

By Underground: Hammersmith (Piccadilly, Metropolitan & District).

By Bus: 266, 714, 716, 290, 30, 72, 73, 74.

Car parking facilities available at the Novotel.

Advanced ticket order Commodore computer show

POST TO: Commodore Show Tickets,
PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral, L68 3EA.

Please supply:

- ☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) £
☐ Under 16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) £
☐ Family ticket at £11 (save £7) £

Total £

- ☐ Cheque payable to Database Exhibitions
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: / /

Signed

Admission at door:
£5 (adults),
£3.50 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders
must be received by
Wednesday, May 24

Name

Address

Postcode

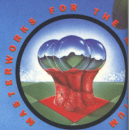
PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 051-357 2961

PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *88, THEN 614568383

MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72-MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address

ARCHIPELAGOS



Atari ST screen shots

*Imagine a game without violence,
yet as chilling as abandoned
places where people have died and
never returned.*

*Imagine a 3D world, yet the only
forces are those that come from
the ground.*

*Imagine the danger of a tormented
soul, carried aloft by nothing
greater than the wind.*

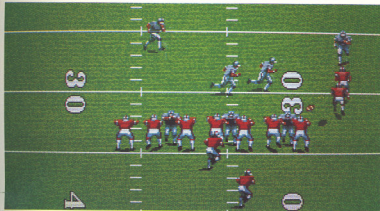
*Archipelagos is a completely new
sort of game. It offers 9,999 living
landscapes, in 3D, with continuous
smooth movement and scanning. It
is so extraordinary it defies
classification. It is the experience
of the metaphysical.*

*Archipelagos is conceived and
coded by Astral Software.*



LOGOTRON
RECREATION

LOGOTRON LTD, DALES BREWERY, GWYDIR STREET, CAMBRIDGE, CB1 2LJ



TV SPORTS FOOTBALL

OK, AMIGA OWNERS: INTO A HUDDLE FOR SOME ON-THE-SPOT COACHING FOR MIRRORSOFT'S GRIDIRON GAME:

At the start of the start of the season, give the Left Half Back the Number One rank, and the following statistics: speed 8, strength 4, hands 4, agility 8. This should guarantee a per-game rushing average of around 9 yards per run.

Both receivers should have good hands, although the Right Wide Receiver has the opportunity to run more than the Left, so it's worth giving him a decent speed rating.

The Quarterback should be ranked at least ninth on the roster, with a fast throw and decent scrambling abilities. Cornerbacks need to be fast and agile to cover the opposition's receivers well (speed and agility ratings of 6 are adequate). Don't bother giving the Outside Linebackers good ratings unless the 3-4 formation is to be used: often they don't appear in the 6-1 formation, and there's only one in the 4-3.

Offensive and defensive Linemen need only be strong with below average ratings for the other three factors.

Give one of the Inside Linebackers high stats (high speed and strength: 7 or 8), and the other below average ones. Control the higher-ranked LB during the game.

★ DEFENSIVE TACTICS

Against I-Formation

If the Wide Receiver switches pitch sides, the probability is that it's a pass. Nevertheless, the computer runs more from this formation than from the other two. The 6-1 formation is safe against a run through the centre, but position the Linebackers on either side of the defensive line. With 4-3 or 3-4, move the LBs close to the line.

When choosing the play, take 'Run Outside' but keep the controlled player close to the Wide Receiver.

Against The Shotgun

Nearly always a pass, so pull the LBs away from the line of scrimmage. However, beware of a run to the right, especially when the opposition are close to the endzone. 'Pass Defence' is the selection to combat this play.

Against Kicks

Blocking field goals is impossible until they're so low they would miss anyway, so this feature is pointless (notice the computer never attempts this action).

Against Pro-Set Formation

Impossible to tell what they're going to do on this one. When running a 4-3 or 3-4, select a 'Blitz' and hope that they are passing. If in 6-1 formation, select 'Pass Defence' but stay ready for a rush.

Against Punts

NEVER run straight at the punter after the snap. It's practically impossible to block the punt and if it's a fake punt, the team can get stranded in the attacker's half, and the computer-controlled defenders will probably fail to stop a pass.

Use the 4-3 in normal and most situations, the 3-4 when more than 15 yards are needed or when the opposition are desperate, never use the 3-4 inside your own 20 yard line as the extra men are wasted in the small space needed to be covered. Only use 6-1 in extreme short yardage situations.

On the second play-calling screen look across to see the offences choice (you can easily tell a Shotgun and run outside for either run). Blitz and Run Inside are risky and pointless. When selecting Pass Defence, select one Inside Linebacker and motion to the right end of the line. After the snap you can quickly reach the QB and sack him. If he does hand off, the runner runs into you and you can get him easily. On the Run Defence, select either Linebacker and stand directly opposite the QB facing the defensive line. If the play is a run inside, turn right or left and a diving tackle stops any gain.

The outside run can also be stopped quickly by the other three Linebackers and yourself. When the QB prepares to pass, you follow the Wide Receiver, until he is off-screen (the computer rarely passes off-screen and more players further back can cover him) and then move down to cover any Running Backs who have run out to receive. Before this time however, your other LBs will have sacked the QB.

The computer often throws to a Wide Receiver on the 4th down. Moving the Outside Linebacker back five yards seem to discourage this.

Blitz with Outside Linebackers on a computer Passing Play as this punics the QB into making a poor pass.

Occasionally, the computer QB tries a short pass to the Halfback. To

cover this, mark and follow a receiver with an Inside Linebacker. Once the computer realises what is happening, he may run up the sideline. If he does, tackle him using the Inside Linebacker. If he attempts the pass, the same Linebacker should be able to cover the pass.

★ OFFENSIVE TACTICS

Throwing

Use Shotgun and the bottom right pattern for any distance of throw. Against a Blitz, three receivers are immediately open to catch the pass, while against a Pass Defence the Left Half Back running up behind the Left Wide Receiver is left free to catch the pass after the LWR has drawn all the cover away.

Running

Use I-Formation and the top left pattern when running. Here, the Left Half Back gets the ball and can go left as planned, cut back up the middle as two or three gaps open up, or cut across the gap in the middle to pick up the yards. If the gap is covered or blocked, then go around either side.

Short Yardage

Use Pro-Set and the top left pattern, where the Quarterback hands off to the Left Half Back who goes through the gap in the middle to pick up the yards. If the gap is covered or blocked, then go around either side.

Long Yardage

Use the throwing offence outlined above and then wait for the receivers to go upfield off screen. The very fast Left Wide Receiver and Left Half Back can get free ahead of the defensive backs and a perfectly-timed throw leaves the opposition coach cursing!

During the first half, passing on short yardage situations running with Quarterback on 3rd and 10 works well. After the first half, anything can happen. On punts, aim slightly to one side to give the opposition receiver a hard time. Never pass from the Pro-Set or I Formation, only the Shotgun: this manoeuvre gives about two seconds' extra time to pass. Always press fire when tackled to avoid a fumble.

■ Simon Liu, Surrey & Janaka Alwis, High Wycombe

RAMBO III

If there are any butch hard-men (or women) who can't rescue the Colonel and get back to the good ol' US in one piece on the ST, they should play the game and get 5,000 or more to get on the high score table, then type in RENEGADE and press return. Now, when the film artwork is up on screen, press 1, 2 or 3 to start on a chosen level.



Concerning the Ways of Orcs, Feats of Arms and the Schemes of Sauron in the realms of 8-bit Middle Earth.

The Dark Lord, Sauron, wields great power in Middle Earth and holds under his sway many regiments of foul and bloodthirsty Orcs, yet even Sauron is not unassailable, as those who have read the account of the War of the Ring in Professor Tolkien's book will well know. Those who to choose can make the same decisions as were made in the book and recreate faithfully the footsteps of Frodo Baggins and the Fellowship of the Ring, but you will find that success is by no means certain and that this path, like any other, is fraught with danger. Sauron's plan of war is flexible and changes subtly each time you play the game. Likewise, to succeed, your plan of war must be flexible too.

IN THE THICK OF BATTLE

In battle, your men will fight where they stand, without further instructions from you, but this is not the best way to kill orcs or to safeguard your warriors. Even in a hopeless situation, your battle tactics will determine just how many orcs are slain in the attempt.

As in most battles, the greatest advantage lies in concentrating your forces. Where one orc is fighting one man, neither has any special advantage apart from their own innate strength and skill. When one orc is fighting two men, the chances of the orc killing a man remain the same but the chances of the men killing the orc increase substantially. For example, if each of the men had a 10% chance of killing the orc individually, fighting together they would have a 19% chance of killing the orc and if there were three of them, it would become a 27% chance. Likewise, two or three orcs fighting just one man gain a considerable advantage.

In battle, then, the main priority is to engage each orc from as many sides as possible and to do this you must try to bring as many of your troops as you can into the front line. Even this task requires some thought. During the early stages of a battle, the orcs will be moving fast across undefended areas to get at your men and there is hardly any front line to speak of. If you mobilize men too close to the orcs, you'll

WAR IN MIDDLE

Sauron, power in and holds legions of Orcs, yet available, read the Ring in will be well use can as were recreate of Frodo ship of and that certain other, Sauron's and the you to suc- must be

OF fight further this is or to even in battle the

great- intrat- or is any from and hting is but the the For ad a orc ther ce of vere ne a or man

ior- as do as can ask ing the iss our ont tize 'll

find it a waste of time because the orcs will probably attack them anyway. If you mobilize men too far away from the orcs, it will take them a while to journey across the battlefield, and meanwhile the orcs may have moved on or may even have been killed! The best policy is to mobilize nearby men that are not likely to be attacked immediately by the roaming orcs.

The next problem is how to mobilize them: do you use direct control or indirect control? In the early stages of battle, while the orcs are streaming across the battlefield, direct control is the best option. Although you have to steer the warrior to his destination (which sometimes means making detours), you can alter his course according to the flow of battle and don't end up chasing orcs with the curse! In the later stages of battle, which are generally less fluid, you'll find groups of orcs embroiled in hand-to-hand combat. Since these are relatively static, you'll be able to use indirect control quite effectively.

In the longer battles, you'll have time enough to manoeuvre your troops into battle formations. Due to the ebb and flow of battle and the movements of the orcs, your battle formations will be rough and ready rather than the precise drill formations of parade ground armies, but some formations can be extremely effective and against such deadly creatures as the Nazgul, fighting in formation is almost essential.

The simplest formation is the straight line of troops. Single orcs encountering your line will always find themselves outnumbered two to one. However, as soon as a horde of orcs throws itself against your line, that slim advantage is lost. Worse still, the orcs are forced into a line too and cannot easily be outflanked. A much more effective tactic is to form a V-shaped funnel into which the attacking orcs are channelled. The deeper into the funnel they march, the easier it gets for you to close the ends of the funnel and surround them. Using this tactic against a lone Nazgul, it's possible to have four warriors fighting against him simultaneously.

To use formations effectively takes some practice. Not only will

you need dexterity with the joystick, but you will also need some quick thinking if you are to respond in time to the rapid flow of battle, constantly adjusting your formation as sections of your lines get knocked out. But, if you want to slay as many orcs as possible, formation fighting is the way to do it.

THE SCHEMES OF SAURON

As your armies and heroes march through Middle Earth, they will doubtless encounter roving bands of orcs and be forced to battle for their lives. Although the movements of the Enemy's armies always remain hidden, they are not random: there is a pattern to the schemes of Sauron and even a passing knowledge of this pattern is of great value.

Sauron, in his evil wisdom, has divided his armies into two

The campaign plan of Sauron is intricate in its detail and space only permits the broad outlines of his plan to be given here. The Dark Lord has marked out over sixty different objectives for his armies to take and secure. To allow his commanders some flexibility in the field, each objective is followed by two other objectives, either of which the commander can choose to attack as he sees fit. Even the Dark Lord himself cannot say which particular routes his armies will take when the choice arises and here lies the subtlety of his plan, for he knows that the Lady Galadriel has the power to look into his mind and know his thoughts. His plan is flexible enough to be unpredictable but by carefully laying out the spider's web of objectives, he can be sure that his strength is eventually brought to bear against whichever of the

map, though much of the detail has, of necessity, been left out.

There are a number of useful hints given by this plan. Notice, for instance, the two way route through the Mines of Moria. The gate at each end of the Mines of Moria is a further objective from the other gate. Often, this means that a band of orcs will march through the Mines of Moria to the far gate and then, as soon as they reach that objective, select one of the two further objectives which just happen to be the gate they have come from. So, a band of orcs may spend some time just marching back and forth through the Mines. In this way, the Dark Lord keeps the passage through the mountains well patrolled.

Notice also the road through Mirkwood. This is a route for orc armies, but only for armies passing northwards. Armies found on this road make their way eventually either to Lothlorien or to Rivendell and thence to the Shire, since Sauron has specified no return routes but these.

It is also vital to understand the way the Dark Lord's twisted mind works. Any defeat he suffers blinds him with anger and goads him to seek revenge, distracting him from his master plan. For each army of his that is destroyed, Sauron will send a fresh army to hunt down the victor. Only when vengeance is fulfilled will that army then turn back to Mordor and begin to follow Sauron's campaign plan. The more successful one of your armies is, the more it will be hounded by Sauron. One tactic, knowing this tendency of Sauron's, is to draw off Sauron's strength by marching a successful army into the wilderness, with a trail of avenging bands of orcs doggedly following it.



groups: the assault armies and the hunting armies. The hunting armies roam Middle Earth tracking down particular individuals. The Dark Lord, for instance, has assigned to three Nazgul the task of hunting down Gandalf. The assault armies follow Sauron's complex campaign plan which assigns them each a series of objectives to take before the final assault on Minas Tirith itself.

Even Saruman and the orcs he controls have a part to play in the Dark Lord's plans, but Saruman's assault armies follow a separate campaign plan with more limited objectives, the bounds of their movements lying largely within Rohan and Gondor.

strongholds he desires most.

The final destination in Sauron's web of objectives is Minas Tirith, but before reaching this goal his armies can range far and wide, from Dol Amroth in the south to Dale in the far north, from the fair glades of Lothlorien to the Grey Havens in the west. Where the web is thickest, the armies of Sauron are more likely to be found. There are three main areas that Sauron concentrates on: the villages of the Shire in the north, the triangle of Helm's Deep, Dol Amroth and Minas Tirith to the west of Mordor, and the towers and fortresses of Mordor itself. The broad sweep of Sauron's plan is shown on the


NEXT MONTH

MIKE SINGLETON'S GUIDE TO MIDDLE EARTH
PART 2

In which Tales of Past Times are told, and the Fate of the Ringbearer is made known...

MIDDLE EARTH

SLEEPING GODS LIE



Sleeping Gods Lie — A Real-Time fantasy that combines fast action and combat with the thrill of adventure.

An epic 3-D game fought over 64 landscapes and drawing on megabytes of high resolution graphics. A unique world of sight and sound, created over two man years, by the award winning Oxford Digital team.

AVAILABLE OVER 3 DISKS FOR AMIGA,* ST AND IBM PC



Empire Software, 4 The Stannets, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ. Telephone: 0268 541126. Fax: 0268 541127.

*AMIGA 2 DISK

EC PC Engine

"A NEW AGE HAS DAWNED"



Chan + Chan

Vigilante



Galaga 88

Victory Run



R-Type

The PC Engine is not an expensive console, it's a cheap arcade machine!

The Games Machine
Target Nintendo and Sega, they are not even a spit in the ocean in terms of power and gameplay. When the Amiga would be very hard pushed when you come up against the MOST POWERFUL CONSOLE IN THE WORLD!

Computer and Video Games
No flicker, detailed and smooth. Oh gorgeous!!!!

Computer and Video Games
Games on the PC Engine are, quite simply, the best you've ever seen. It's the most impressive piece of video game hardware I've ever met!

Goff Minter, The Nature of the Beast
"The PC Engine is no fantasy!"
Computer and Video Games



HARDWARE — Look out for the latest computer innovation available on the PC Engine such as a portable (size) LCD screen. How about a CD Rom player capable of external sound tracks and true voiceovers with superbly enhanced of storage capabilities. Imagine if it could hold as a tape of the range 30-0 compact disk size with amazing software drives facilities.

IN AN IDEAL WORLD THE GAMES CONSOLE WOULD OFFER YOU

- Unsurpassed software excellence
- Arcade-perfect graphics
- Multi-channel stereophonic sound.



SOFTWARE — All titles £29.95. R-Type 1, Space Harrier, Chan + Chan, Victory Road, Fantasy Zone, The Legendary Axe, Vigilante, Galaga 88, R-Type 2, Wonderboy. These titles represent a small selection of the PC Engines extensive software library. Send SAE for more details.

WARNING!

THE ONLY QUALITY CONTROLLED & APPROVED PC ENGINE IS THAT SOLD BY MICRO MEDIA. WE SUPPLY EXCLUSIVELY TO THE TRADE. DO NOT BE MISLED BY GOODS WITHOUT FULL MICRO MEDIA BACK-UP

ONLY MICRO MEDIA PC ENGINES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A BRITISH JOYSTICK INTERFACE FROM £199.95

- Instant game load and access (no waiting for disks or tapes)
- Multi-player interaction
- The fastest running speed of any games machine in existence.

• State-of-the-art micro circuitry
• The most compact design in the world.
• Unparalleled expandability — designed with the future in mind
WELCOME TO THE IDEAL WORLD!

Please send me the following:
SCART PC ENGINE — for use with monitors equipped with Scart/Fire connectors at £199.95
PAL PC ENGINE — For use with standard British TV sets at £234.95
SCART PC ENGINE with PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR at £399.95
Add £4.95 towards p & p
Please supply the following games at £29.95 each

1. 2.
3. 4.
5. 6.
7. 8.
9. 10.

Name Tel.
Address
.....
.....
I enclose a cheque/PO for
Expiry Date
VISA/Access Card No.
Signature
TOTAL or tick box for weekly payment details ☐

Trade Enquiries Welcome

MICRO MEDIA

DEPT. ACE2 The Moor Hall, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 3EG.
TEL:0584 75604, FAX:0584 75387

ROBOCOP

Oh dear! The last C64 Robocop listing didn't seem to work too well past the first level. As compensation, here's a fully working listing which allows the tin copper to go rampaging all the way through to Level Seven (which may be corrupted - you have been warned). Type it in, RUN it and load Robocop from tape.

```
10 FOR X=348 TO 439: READY: C=C+Y: POKE X,Y: NEXT
20 IF C=11644 THEN SYS 348
30 PRINT "ERROR IN DATA"
40 DATA 169, 128, 133, 157, 32, 86, 245, 169, 32, 141, 84, 3
50 DATA 169, 118, 141, 85, 3, 169, 1, 141, 86, 3, 96, 72
60 DATA 77, 80, 72, 169, 96, 141, 147, 172, 141, 104, 173, 169
70 DATA 142, 141, 243, 246, 169, 1, 141, 244, 246, 104, 173, 32
80 DATA 208, 96, 169, 62, 141, 39, 142, 169, 185, 141, 40, 142
90 DATA 169, 96, 141, 110, 176, 141, 36, 177, 169, 173, 141, 169
100 DATA 185, 169, 1, 141, 170, 185, 76, 0, 128, 169, 96, 141
110 DATA 221, 167, 141, 164, 168, 76, 0, 128
```

■ The Master Hacker

INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE

As if those wonderful ISS maps we printed in Issue 19 weren't enough, C64 owners can now play the game with infinite everything, if they like.

Lines 80-100 are optional: 80 gives infinite lives, 90 infinite ammunition, and 100 an immediate, infinite shield. Type in all the other lines, RUN the listing and load ISS from tape.

```
10 X=524
20 READY: IF Y<256 THEN 50
30 SYS 524
```

```
40 POKE X,Y: X=X+1: GOTO 30
50 DATA 169, 128, 133, 157, 32,
86, 245, 169, 33, 141, 242, 2
60 DATA 169, 2, 141, 243, 2, 96,
72, 77, 80, 169, 46, 141
70 DATA 20, 5, 169, 2, 141, 21, 5,
76, 0, 4
80 DATA 169, 173, 141, 102, 153
90 DATA 169, 165, 141, 138, 160
100 DATA 169, 165, 141, 145, 154,
141, 0, 160, 169, 1, 133, 81
110 DATA 76, 9, 128, 256
```

■ The Master Hacker

XENON

No doubt there are loads of Spectrum owners gnashing their teeth at this amazingly difficult shoot-em-up. Try pausing the game (that's the BREAK key, not SHIFT as it says in the instructions!) and pressing the T, I, N and Y keys all together. Easy now, innit?

■ Steve Haw, Smethwick



Because of this month's mega-feature on War in Middle Earth, there's no £150 prize winner (well, Mike Singleton doesn't need the dosh). Instead, there are now six £20 vouchers up for grabs. And in reverse order the lucky recipients are: Charley Allen, Suffolk; Daniel Russel, Wroth; Simon Liu, Surrey; Janaka Alwis, High Wycombe; Andrew Shorrocks, Mellor; and Richard Davis of Woodside Park, London. Thanks very much and well done to all of you.

And many thanks, too, to everyone else who sent in tips. Keep them coming: you know it makes sense!



TVSF: THE CHEAT

For all the less scrupulous Amiga owners who haven't got time to practice their art, here's a listing which enables individual players' attributes to be altered at will.

Type in the listing and save it to REEL 2 (at this point, we would like to remind you that ACE does not accept liability for any damage to original game disks caused by using this cheat - upon your own heads be it!) Simply RUN the program to allow the attributes on disk to be altered. NOTE: To change Anaheim, the first letter of the QB's name must be substituted for a 'k' (don't ask - just do it!)

```
CLEAR ,1024: CLEAR ,90000&
DIM NNS(18), AT(18,4)
STAR: OPEN "DFO:STAT/DTAT" FOR INPUT AS I
AS=INPUT$(DFO1),1: CLOSE I
PT1:CLS: INPUT "WHAT IS THE NAME OF YOUR TEAM'S QUARTERBACK": NNS
PRINT "PLEASE WAIT..." FOR I=1 TO LEN(AS)
IF ASC(MID$(AS,I,1))<<ASC(MID$(NNS,I,1)) THEN GOTO PT1A
FLAG=0: FOR J=1 TO LEN(NNS)
IF ASC(MID$(AS,J+1,1))=ASC(MID$(NNS,J,1)) THEN FLAG=FLAG+1
NEXT J: IF FLAG<>LEN(NNS) THEN GOTO PT1A ELSE GOTO PT2
PT1A: NEXT I: PRINT "QUARTERBACK NOT FOUND - PLEASE TRY AGAIN."
WHILE INKEY$="" : WEND: GOTO PT1
PT2: FOR J=1 TO 18: SST=(I+J-1)*25: NNS(J)=MID$(AS,SST,17): NEXT J
FOR J=1 TO 4: FOR K=1 TO 18: SST=(I+450+(J-1)*18+(K-1))
AT(K,J)=ASC(MID$(AS,SST,1)): NEXT K: NEXT J
PT3: CLS: LOCATE 1,13: PRINT "NAME": LOCATE 1,37: PRINT "SPEED"
LOCATE 1,47: PRINT "STRENGTH": LOCATE 1,57: PRINT "HANDS"
LOCATE 1,67: PRINT "ABILITY"
FOR J=1 TO 16: LOCATE J+2,1: PRINT J: LOCATE J+2,5: PRINT "NNS(J)"
LOCATE J+2,40: PRINT AT(J,1): LOCATE J+2,50: PRINT AT(J,2)
LOCATE J+2,60: PRINT AT(J,3): LOCATE J+2,70: PRINT AT(J,4): PRINT NEXT J
INPUT "Change, (S)ave or (Q)uit": QS
IF QS<>"C" AND QS<>"S" AND QS<>"Q" THEN GOTO PT3
IF QS="S" THEN GOTO PT4
IF QS="Q" THEN GOTO PT1
INPUT "What is the number of the player to be changed?": NNU
INPUT "Which attribute do you want to change? (speed=1, strength=2, etc.): "AAT
INPUT "What do you want to change it to? (1-8): "NUA
AT(NNU,AAT)=NUA: GOTO PT3
PT4: BS=BS+MID$(AS,2)+450-1-1)
FOR J=1 TO 4: FOR K=1 TO 18: BS=BS+CHR$(AT(K,J)): NEXT K: NEXT J
BS=BS+RIGHT$(AS,LEN(AS)-450+(I+72-1))
OPEN "DFO:STAT/DTAT" FOR OUTPUT AS I: WRITE #1,BS: CLOSE I: GOTO STAR
```

■ Charley Allen, Suffolk

OFFICIAL Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

COMPUTER PRODUCT

HILLSFAR, a city in the magical **FORGOTTEN REALMS™** game world, rich with quests and challenges.

Every visit to Hillstar is a different exhilarating experience. Explore the city, meet its colourful denizens on the streets or in pubs and discover a quest (there are many possible ones).

Transfer your favourite character from the **POOL OF RADIANCE** or **CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS AD&D® FORGOTTEN REALMS™** computer role-playing games, or create one from scratch. Your quest and the options available to you in each game will change to suit your character's speciality (thief, mage, cleric or fighter).

Your quest will keep you constantly on the move. Fight in the arena against raging minotaurs, ill-tempered orcs or other evil opponents. Enter different buildings and your maze-running and lock-picking skills will be required. Archery and equestrian events may also be part of your overall quest.

HILLSTAR

A
FORGOTTEN REALMS™
ACTION ADVENTURE

A utility program that enables **Dungeon Masters** to generate encounters for **AD&D®** campaigns quickly and easily - over 1000 encounters and 1000 monsters and characters from **AD&D®** Monster Manuals I & II.

In the mystical world of **Krynn** eight brave companions face Draconian monsters, skeletal undead, magic and the ancient dragon **Khanzath** in seeking the precious **Disks of Mishakal**.

The city of **Phlan** has been overrun by monsters - you must discover the identity of the evil force controlling them and destroy them. The gameplay is exhilarating and the graphics state-of-the-art: the ultimate breakthrough in fantasy role-playing computer games.



AVAILABLE ON
CRM 64/128 DISK
& IBM



AVAILABLE ON
AD&D® AD&D™
AMSTRAD TAPES & DISK
SPECTRUM TAPES & DISK
CANNON, AEGON
CRM 64/128 TAPES & DISK

AVAILABLE ON
CRM 64/128 DISK
& IBM



CLUE BOOK
AVAILABLE



ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Menlo Park, CA, USA. All rights reserved. © 1985 TSR, Inc. © 1985 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. GOLD LTD, UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021-354 3388

BUDGET

The bargain basement section of this month's Screen Test has a distinct gambling flavour about it, with a package of gambling games, a one-armed bandit simulator and some pinballing action. The Titanic had a casino, too. Probably.

SCREEN TEST

LAS VEGAS CASINO

ZEPPELIN • C64 • £2.99

This one isn't quite as pointless as a fruit machine sim because card and dice games can be enjoyed for their own sake. This features four games: blackjack, baccarat, roulette and craps (stop giggling at the back, it's a dice game and you know it).

Each game is played with the computer as the house. The simplest is blackjack (ponton) but the other three take quite a lot of knowledge of the rules in order to bet intelligently.



These are not very well explained, though, so players who don't know how to play baccarat or craps will have problems.

The only aim is to make money so there's no motivation except the enjoyment of the games themselves. The graphics are very ordinary except for a nice end screen when all the money has been lost.

■ ACE RATING 476

TITANIC

KIXX • Spectrum, Amstrad • £1.99

The pride of the Blue Star line now lies in kit form, one mile below the surface of the Arctic



ocean. Remote droids have pinpointed the great ship, but its secrets have remained a mystery: until now.

A new pressure-resistant diving suit has been developed which allows some brave person to actually swim down to the wreck; and this is where the player comes in. Armed with a harpoon gun and a limited number of harpoons, a suitably-attired diver must be guided through a labyrinthine cave system which is inhabited by all manner of dangerous aquatic beasts. Any contact with fish, squid,

anemones etc causes the diver to lose oxygen from his tank, which can be replenished by picking up extra tanks. However, meeting a shark at close quarters is instantly fatal; death sees the mission restart from the cave entrance.

Having escaped the caves a password is provided to allow access to the second level, which begins inside the wreck of the Titanic. The diver's aim is to locate switches to open doors, find some explosives and blow a safe full of valuables, while avoiding a similar group of hostiles from the previous level.

Control of the diver is a little haphazard, and the game is of the simple search 'n' destroy type. Once mapped out, it shouldn't take too long to finish, but having said this, Titanic does provide a reasonable challenge along the way.

■ ACE RATING 587

ADVANCED PINBALL SIMULATOR

CODEMASTERS • C64 • £2.99

As pinball games go – and there haven't been many on the C64 of late – Codemaster's entry to the genre is pretty good. The ever-important



ball movement is realistic, and it plays in a similar fashion to Time Scanner, in that specific features must be hit up to exit the screen.

In this manner, a magic book appears and is opened by crossing letters in rollover lanes; a poton is made to bubble and a Wizard's castle is slowly removed by hitting switches; and a forest barring the exit is partially demolished on contact with the ball. Access to the next stage is finally achieved by clearing the screen and hitting the exit volcano.

Unfortunately, there is only one screen to complete, which doesn't really offer much of an attraction to extended play. A 'tilt' function is sadly lacking, and there are a couple of bugs which make the ball fall through flippers and barriers, or even go sailing out of the play area!

Although the game's certainly enjoyable for the first few goes, the urge to play should disappear once the 'table' has been played through a couple of times.

■ ACE RATING 595

SUPERNUDGE 2000

MASTERTRONIC • Spectrum, Amstrad • £2.99

Of all the ridiculous things to do a simulation of, fruit machines are by far the dumbest. The WHOLE point of fruit machines is to win money: take the cash away, and they are almost entirely redundant.

However, experience has shown that there are people prepared to shell out hard cash for them. On the Amstrad, this one is very colourful but the reels are awfully slow. It also does

not have as many features as the Spectrum. The Spectrum looks much worse but at least it has fast reels and lots going on all the time.

Basically this is computer entertainment for vegetables. Sit and watch the pretty reels spin round and jump for joy as they come to a halt on three lemons: or could it possibly just be one big lemon?

■ ACE RATING 312



SEGA®

Number 1 for TV Arcade Action



£99.95



£129.95



£14.95



£39.95



£79.95



£29.95

Spring Madness

Subject to availability from participating stockists

The Sega Mastersystem inclusive of Light Phaser, available to you for only £89.95.
Recommended Retail Price £109.90

The No.1 best selling console in the UK

Distributed by
Virgin Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.



RAMPAGE

You and your buddy are ready for a little action tonight 'cause you just happen to be in the mood to tear up the town. You'll demolish buildings, grab and chomp horrified spectators and other yummy morsels, and flatten puny helicopters and other antagonists who try to stop you!

Addictive gameplay, marvellous graphics combined with originality and a great sense of humour! C+VG, March 1989



'R' TYPE

They came from a Dimensional plane clear across the galaxy, wreaking havoc and chaos from star system to star system. With an evil that smothered all resistance with fear and terror, the herid creatures of the Bydo Empire are now knocking on Earth's front door.

Is by for the best deal available on the Sega, so it goes without saying that no shoot 'em up fan should be without it! C+VG, March 1989



CYBORG HUNTER

The year, 2242 you are Paladin, the toughest bounty hunter in the galaxy. Menstrous Cyborgs are threatening to take control of the Universe under the direction of their evil leader, Viperon. Your mission is to gain access to Viperon's chambers and destroy him. Sound easy enough? It isn't!

Horizontally scrolling arcade adventure, action packed! C+VG, March 1989



Y's

You are Aren Christian, a swordsman washed ashore by the might and fury of a hurricane. You were found half dead by a kind and humble fisherman and he restored you to health. The fishing village sat at the edge of the great plain. Rising in the distance was a small insatiable range with an ominous tower at its peak. "That is the Tower of the Doomed," the fisherman told you as they made the sign of the evil eye. "It is the place where the troubles of our land began." As you watched the tower, you knew that your destiny waited there.

The whole thing looks incredible - the best I've seen on the Sega. Y's offers depth and playability and will keep you engrossed for weeks. It's a must! C+VG, March 1989

UPDATES



BATTLEHAWKS 1942

LUCASFILM/US GOLD £24.99dk ● PC version reviewed Issue 17 ● ACE rating 928

Flying a Grumman F4F-4 20,000 ft above your aircraft carrier in the middle of the Pacific Ocean, you suddenly spot them: two Japanese torpedo planes, protected by two Zero fighters, closing rapidly in on the carrier.

That's a typical mission in this action-packed combat flight sim, where the emphasis is heavily on the combat side of things. As a pilot with either the Americans or Japanese, you can fly three types of plane – fighter, dive-bomber and torpedo – and participate in some thirty-two missions, divided amongst four of the major battles of the Pacific war.

Before attempting any of the missions (which range in difficulty from easy, through moderate and hard, to – impossible!) it's always a good idea to practise flying the various planes first. Staying in the air is easy, but hitting a carrier deck with a bomb from 2,000 ft is not so easy.

Once you start playing for real, and without using the options for unlimited fuel and ammunition and impenetrable armour (alter your plane in any way and your service

record is not updated, so you don't stand any chance of winning medals) you may find the enemy planes a little tough, so you can alter the experience level of the enemy pilots, making them slower to react, and less accurate when firing back, to give yourself a fighting chance.

There are a host of views – both from within the cockpit and from outside, if you select to record some of your missions using the on-board camera, and then watch the playback – and on the whole, if you enjoy flying around blasting enemy planes out of the

sky, you'll find Battlehawks very satisfying.

AMIGA VERSION

Terrific fast and colourful graphics plus some impressive and atmospheric sound effects all combine to ensure you'll keep coming back to this again and again.

■ ACE RATING 935

ATARI ST VERSION

Graphics are just as good, so is the gameplay. Highly recommended for flying, shooting, bombing and torpedoing fans.

■ ACE RATING 930

ULTIMA V

MICROPROSE £24.95 dk ● PC version reviewed Issue 13 ● ACE rating 928

This monster game kept RPGers countryside waiting with bated breath for a long time, but once it arrived almost everyone agreed it was well worth the wait.

You control a party of adventurers roaming the countryside of

the land of Britannia in search of...erm... adventure. The main quest in the game is to wander into the recently-discovered Underworld and find out what happened to the party of adventurers led by Lord British (who has been abduct-



AMIGA

AFTERBURNER

ACTIVISION £24.99dk

Atari ST version reviewed Issue 16 – ACE rating 687

Undoubtedly the best of all the versions, but that still isn't saying much. Some nice



sampled speech accompanies the action, which is fast and colourful. Sadly the game play lets everything down again: lots of aimless flying around that requires little skill.

■ ACE RATING 696

CRAZY CARS II

TTTUS £24.99dk

ST version reviewed Issue 18 – ACE rating 755



Apart from a subtler palette, police sirens and a beautifully smooth scrolling map, Amiga Crazy Cars II compares exactly to the ST release. Road and car movement is slightly less smooth than its predecessor, but this does little to impair the gameplay on offer.

■ ACE RATING 755

PRISON

CHRYSLIS £19.99dk

ST version reviewed Issue 20 – ACE rating 764

Identical in look, feel and play to the Atari version, with the added advantage of only one game disk. Although sound is adequate, the Amiga isn't given the chance to show off its musical prowess, save for a pleasant loading tune.

■ ACE RATING 764

VICTORY ROAD

IMAGINE £24.95dk

Amstrad version reviewed Issue 18 – ACE rating 642

Not an impressive offering on the Amiga: the graphics don't make the most of its



abilities and the gameplay is straightforward, in Commando style. The additional weapons are good, but basically it's no better than it was in the 8-bit versions.

■ ACE RATING 642

ATARI ST

ROAD BLASTERS

US GOLD £19.99dk

C64 version reviewed Issue 12 - ACE rating 654

The 8-bit versions never quite managed to emulate the feel of the coin-op, but on the ST a much better game has emerged. The feeling of movement on the road is convincing and the control of the car is much easier, making driving a pleasurable experience.

The early levels are quite easy, serving as a nice introduction. By Level 12 things have hotted up, and it becomes a real test of survival, so it's well paced to ease you into things and then provide a long-term challenge.

The graphics are colourful and detailed: meaty explosions add to things nicely. The engine noises are suitably revved up too. The loading is the same painfully slow system as on Out Run but at least there are no delays during the action. A high quality conversion that will please fans of the coin-op, and many more besides.

■ ACE RATING 775

SPECTRUM

CAPTAIN BLOOD

EXXOS £9.95 cs £14.95 dk

ST version reviewed Issue 7 - ACE rating 887

It's been a long while coming, but the Spectrum interpretation of Infogrames' (now Exxos) Captain Blood has finally landed. Apart from the inevitable cosmetic differences, the game remains the same: thankfully, the arcade planet landing sequence is well represented and the adventure aspect remains intact. In fact, the only real drawback of this (and other) 8-bit incarnations, is the lack of mouse control for which the game was primarily designed.

■ ACE RATING 863

ELIMINATOR

HEWSON £9.99 cs, £14.99 dk

ST version reviewed Issue 13 - ACE rating 904

Although the Spectrum copes quite well with the 3D nature of the game, the lack of colour often makes it difficult to differentiate between aliens, solid objects and collectibles. The coarser update also removes the pixel-precision which made the ST version so enthralling.

■ ACE RATING 755

PACLAND

GRANDSLAM £8.95 cs £12.95 dk

The Spectrum version of this unusual Pac variant follows the arcade game pretty

as well, so things in Britannia aren't as wonderful as they might be now the new government's in power). Like all good adventure RPGs, though, there are numerous sub-quests for you to take or leave, and plenty of fights with evil trolls and the like to get involved in. There are loads of people to interact with - some of whom you can recruit - and once you start to play you'll find life becomes less black-and-white and simple and far more grey and complicated. There are twists and turns to the game that keep you on your toes constantly and you can never trust anyone completely.

The graphics are simple - an overhead view of a character representing your party - but the whole game world is surprisingly believable. The whole *Ultima* series is good, but *V* is the best yet. There's plenty to keep you playing



for months and if you've never played an RPG before, you'd be doing yourself a favour by getting a copy of this: the game that could bring adventuring out of its ghetto.

ST VERSION

The graphics are spartan (even a PC can do better). The terrific gameplay grips and holds you.

■ ACE RATING 935

DOUBLE DRAGON

MELBOURNE HOUSE £19.99dk

The monster arcade hit sired conversions to all formats, and the two recent 16-bit releases profit most from the operation.

Faced with the standard kidnapped griffined scenario, two players are charged with fighting their way through five levels of ninjas-type in order to reach the leader's HQ and rescue said girlie.

A variety of warriors crawl out of the woodwork in order to inflict bodily damage upon the do-gooding duo, but the brothers acquit themselves well by using a series of kicks, punches and overhead throws. Should an assailant drop a



ST VERSION

Unbelievably easy, the ST version was completed at the first sitting in one player mode. Irrespective of any aesthetic factors, this makes *Double Dragon* a total waste of time and money.

■ ACE RATING 275

AMIGA VERSION

Smooth scrolling and faster gameplay make this more comfortable than the Atari. However, it's only made slightly harder by dint of hazards on the final level and should similarly be avoided.

■ ACE RATING 298

UPDATE SPECIAL

weapon, one of the Lees may pick it up and continue the battle more favourably equipped.

EMLYN HUGHES INTERVIEW

AUDIOGENIC £9.95cs, £14.95dk

Crazy Horse is better known these days for game shows than football but, for a game, being associated with somebody who has boundless enthusiasm is no bad thing.

What most football games fail to achieve is the balance between strategy and arcade action. Here there is not only plenty of on-field action to keep the player occupied, but important off-the-field decisions have to be taken too. This is mainly a matter of picking the team, which becomes most relevant

when playing a long season, because players tire and affect the team's performance.

The 3D side-view of the pitch is a familiar one for football games, as are the horizontal scrolling and the player selection method. The range of features during a game is impressive: sidestepping, bashing, backheels, heading, sliding tackles, free kicks, corners, throw-ins, penalties and the ability to control kicking height and direction. The best part about this being that you can actually use all

these easily, and are not forced to perform half-a-dozen joystick movements.

There are also umpteen options for altering the game, such as having two players against the computer, an automatic goalie, cup or league competitions, substitutes, 10 skill levels and so on.

All in all, this is an extremely thorough game that provides stiff competition to *Microprose Soccer* for the title of best football game around.

● Bob Wade



FUSION

UPDATE SPECIAL

ELECTRONIC ARTS £24.95dk ● Amiga version reviewed Issue 15 ● ACE rating 607

Gleefully claiming to be nothing more than a computer game (no pretentious scenario rubbish here!) Fusion sets the player off on the task of visiting a series of landscapes, collecting keys to unlock sections of maze, and attempting to gather the separate sections of a large bomb. To facilitate the negotiation of some mazes, the player's craft splits into a hovering mothership and a land-based crawler, which are used individually but in conjunc-

tion with each other.

Each level is littered with enemy gun emplacements, missile silos and hostile vehicles, which sustain a constant barrage of fire. However, both of the player's craft are fitted with blasters and all enemy craft and installations can be destroyed.

Thankfully, Bullfrog have redesigned Fusion, tailoring it to the ST's capabilities rather than trying to emulate the game as it appeared on the Amiga. This has

worked to the game's benefit, and so it is now more playable than its Commodore counterpart: but certainly no easier.

ST VERSION

The alien levels now scroll vertically only, but they retain the terrific parallax effect and are just as colourful as the Amiga's. Sound is limited to a cacophony of gunshots and explosions, which grows tiresome after a while.

● ACE RATING 712

SPECTRUM VERSION

The graphics obviously are not so good, but despite being small they do the job nicely. Sound effects are in a similar vein to the C64. In gameplay they are very close: both versions are very easy to get to grips with.

● ACE RATING 887

C64 VERSION

The graphics are the blocky variety expected of the C64 but they are functional. The sound effects are limited but all you need are a roaring crowd and a few ball and whistle effects.

● ACE RATING 887



closely, lacking only in colour and some decent collision detection. The coin-op was not really that hot in the first instance, but Grandslam have produced a truthful and playable conversion, which might have more of an appeal to younger gamers.

● ACE RATING 690

PC

BILLIARDS SIMULATOR

ERE INTERNATIONAL £19.95dk

Amiga version reviewed Issue 19 ● ACE rating 819

Every bit as good as the Amiga version both graphically and in gameplay. The same wide range of options for changing gravity and the table specs too. It's not as interesting as 3D Pool, but it's a lot of fun.

● ACE RATING 819

DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE

OCEAN £19.95dk

Amiga version reviewed Issue 15 ● ACE rating 680

Ocean's aged Daley licence was resurrected with the appearance of DTCC late last year on all the major formats. Now, with the release of the PC version, the set is complete. The tedious 'yoistick waggling' gameplay is still in evidence, compounded by reliance upon an analogue joystick or keys. PC DTCC also suffers from predictably poorer graphics and, more importantly, a ridiculous game structure which is crippled by vast amounts of disk swapping.

● ACE RATING 474

STAR GOOSE

LOGOTRON £24.95dk CGA, £29.95dk EGA

Atari ST version reviewed Issue 13 ● ACE rating 517

An excellent conversion with some superb graphics, lots of detail and smooth vertical scrolling too. The gameplay is virtually identical to the ST: probably under-rated in the original review. It still hasn't got enough variety, but it's a good example of what is possible on a PC, even if the EGA price is a little bit steep.

● ACE RATING 614

TECHNOCOP

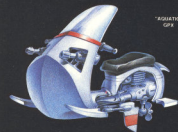
GREMLIN £19.99dk

Spectrum version reviewed Issue 16 ● ACE rating 804

Looks good but unfortunately is very slow, particularly in EGA. The keyboard response is sluggish, particularly noticeable when exploring the buildings. The gameplay remains intact despite the slowness, but it's not as enjoyable as previous versions.

● ACE RATING 703

NAVY MOVES



"AQUATIC"
GPA



AMIGA



FLAMMENWERFER FLAMETHROWER 5.56 mm FA RFL 6

YOUR MISSION: DESTROY THE U - 554 NUCLEAR SUBMARINE

To accomplish this you have to master all types of oceanic warfare:
ON THE SURFACE, piloting your pneumatic launch and fighting against the enemy commandos on their aqua-jets.

BENEATH THE WAVES, where you will use a harpoon with explosive arrows to make your way through the shark infested waters.

IN THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA, inside a bathyscaphe loaded with missiles, fighting against bloodthirsty octopus and a giant sea-monster.

INSIDE THE ATOMIC SUBMARINE, sustaining man-to-man combat against the crew. Your flamethrower-axe will be a great help, but you will also need to be an expert «hacker», manipulating the submarine's computers.

NAVY MOVES INCLUDES A DOSSIER FOR THE COMMANDO AND A COMPLETE OF THE SUBMARINE.

☐ ☐ SPECTRUM-AMSTRAD-COMMODORE 64 £ 24,95
☐ ☐ AMIGA-PC & COMPATIBLES £ 24,95
☐ ADARI ST £ 19,95



PC



BATHYSCAPHE



ATARI ST

DYNAMIC

DISTRIBUTED BY

ELECTRONIC

Electronic Arts, 14-16 Station Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 1BN, England

Professional Draw has been designed as a partner to Professional Page, one of the main DTP programs for the Amiga, also from Gold Disk. The layout of the screen reflects this; menus, status bar and ruler across the top; ruler on the left; and tool palette on the right, using the chunky icons required by the Amiga's multiple resolutions. In the efficient way of most good WIMP programs, the frequently-used tools – freehand draw, text, polygon, ellipse, scale, rotate, distort, mirror, magnify, marquee, pointer, etc – are all icons on show; the modifying requesters are accessed by double clicks on the icons; and filing, printing, colour or line-weight changes, preferences and other less immediate tasks are all menu-driven.

Since Pro Draw is an object-oriented drawing system employing both bitmap and structured drawing techniques, it gives us a good opportunity to define our terms. The drawing method we all know and love from our familiar paint programs is **bitmapped** – the drawing area is a map or grid of thousands of pixels all the same size, each of which can be any one of the available colours. Every mark that is made changes the colour of a group of pixels and hence the map. If the image is saved to disk, or transformed in any way, ALL of the pixels in the map must be stored or acted upon, even if only three pixels on an otherwise blank screen are changed.

An **object-oriented** program, by contrast, ignores the background. It is only concerned with the changed parts of the screen, the objects. Each of these is stored separately in memory and can be affected independently on screen – moved, sized, overlaid or brought to the front – just like cut-out pieces of paper. Most games use similar bitmap sections, animated to become sprites.

In many DTP programs, the objects are either blocks of text or sections of bitmapped images. Unfortunately, when bitmapped images are printed they retain the resolution or dot size used to produce them. Even on the best computers, this 'grain size' is quite coarse. Similarly, if a bitmapped object is transformed, the original graininess is retained unless very sophisticated (and very slow) smoothing techniques are used. One look at the output from

Over the last few months, references to 'structured' and 'object-oriented' drawing systems have begun to crop up with increasing frequency. By now, you may well be asking yourself "What objects – which orientals?" Many people have little or no idea what the concepts behind these words have to offer or how important they may become in the future. The arrival of PROFESSIONAL DRAW, the ultimate example of object-oriented drawing on the Amiga, gives Brian Larkman a chance to explain...

ORIENTAL OBJECTS

any normal drawing program on almost any printer – dot matrix, ink-jet, laser or wax-transfer – is evidence that there must be a better way. Areas that have been scaled up or down lose detail and gain chunkiness, even when anti-aliasing or smoothing have been applied. Even simple transformations, like rotation or perspective distortion, result in a disproportionately great loss of clarity.

What is required is a method that utilises the maximum resolution of the display or printing method available, independent of resolution. With a **structured** system, one that uses **vectors**, these defects just do not happen.

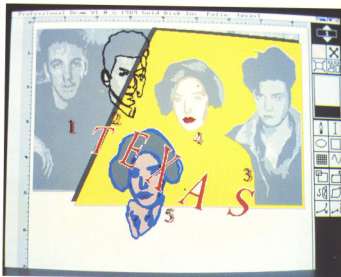
A vector is a line that is described in terms of its length AND its direction. In most vector-graphic drawing systems, this is achieved by defining both ends of the line as a set of coordinates, either x and y for a 2D system or x, y and z for 3D. The advantages of this approach are threefold. First of all, it is economical of memory: only the data referring to two pixels in a line have to be described or saved to disk, the others are created each time the line is drawn. Second, the data relating to a particular object can be easily transformed, ie offset, rotated, scaled, distorted. Third, nothing is committed to the screen permanently: any object or point can be selected independently and its attributes changed.

To sum up: graphic images can be of two types: bitmapped or structured. Bitmapped images are easy to produce, but difficult to change without losing detail. Vector (structured) images are difficult to produce, but easy to change, regardless of resolution. Object-oriented systems can use both types of image and can therefore always take advantage of the most appropriate method.

TEXAS

One of the main claims of *Pro Draw*'s object-oriented system is its ability to trace over a bitmap image, so perhaps a trial illustration using this technique might show up the program's strengths and weaknesses. The picture chosen was of the four heads of Glasgow band, Texas. Each head was treated in a different way. Some of the problems encountered are described below.

This was originally a high-resolution, interlace, 16-greytone digitised picture of the band Texas. *Pro Draw* reduced the tones to four and scaled it to fit the page. For this reason, it takes a long time to appear on screen initially, or to redraw. Head 1 has been left exactly as the original. Head 2 was traced using the free-hand tool with a four-point-width line. Head 3



shows the range of greys available, layered one above another. Zooming in on the bitmap allows a very high degree of control of the line, but autotrace would have saved a lot of trouble. Editing was made more difficult by the problems of layering each of the tones correctly. Head 5 is not a member of the band, just Head 4 cloned and its colour and line thickness attributes changed.

PROFESSIONAL CRAWL

Diving straight in and loading a bitmap, the first thing you will notice is that it is incredibly slow arriving on screen. To be fair, this is a problem with all object-oriented systems – even on the Mac II, *Freehand* seems to take forever to redraw an image – nevertheless, *Pro Draw* is too slow. The manual agrees that bitmaps slow the action and describes a strategy to speed things up: mainly, to avoid scrolling. Like most good drawing systems, *Pro Draw* operates in a draft as well as WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) mode. This also helps, because it suppresses redraw of the bit image.

TOOLS

Most of the editing tools are quite ordinary in operation, except for distort, which is rather unusual and interesting. Selecting the distort icon places a rectangular box around any

selected objects. This box is itself a bezier object. Dragging any one of its points curves the edges connected to that point. The manual evokes the effect of this action perfectly:

"Think of the rectangle as a rubber sheet on which the object is printed. As a side or corner of the sheet is pulled, the shape of the object is distorted."

TEXT

Pro Draw is not intended to be primarily a text handling system: *Professional Page* is for that. Nevertheless, it has two fonts available that are structured and therefore easy to manipulate. The fonts provided – with and without serifs – both look good on screen, but they suffer from one fundamental flaw. The apparent holes within letters such as a, b, d, or e are not transparent: they are, in fact, objects drawn in the background (paper) colour and layered above the main letter. This limitation is especially annoying if the text sits above a fairly detailed object, as is the case in the "Texas" illustration.

TRIAL BY SEPARATION

Although colour has always been difficult, expensive or just impossible to output from a drawing program (as opposed to a painting program) the current generation of packages provides full-colour facilities so that high-quality



Professional Draw in Draft mode, which allows quicker re-draw of the image when changes are made.



The same illustration in WYSIWYG mode, but without interlace. Note the considerably lower quality than...



...in full interlace mode, which produces much cleaner lines without stepping, although the flicker can annoy.

GRAPHIC ACCOUNTS

images that are destined to be professionally printed can be colour separated. The cyan, magenta, yellow and black components of each shade are printed out separately. Professional Draw can produce these separations, but problems are created by the limited – and limiting – range of colours available for on-screen display.

Using the Amiga's highest resolution to give the most accurate representation on-screen means that only 16 colours from 4000 can be used at once. Nine of these – black through seven greys to white – are set and unchangeable, leaving just seven for the user. This is not quite as limiting as it seems, because for colour separation and colour printing each object can be assigned almost any one of the Amiga's 4000 colours, regardless of what colour appears on screen. Nevertheless, using just seven colours to represent all the tones required can present a real hindrance to efficient drawing, if a range of realistic matching tones are required. The problem is not helped by the manual which provides only very terse instructions and only one limited tutorial example.

Head 4 in 'Texas' was an attempt at introducing flesh tones. It failed because too many screen colours had been introduced. The program seems to offer no method of removing colours from the palette, though once there they can be changed (not the names though – hence a white face labelled as pink).

LAYERING

Fundamental to the object-oriented system of drawing is the idea of layering. Each object is in effect a 2D slice of image, and like paper cutouts, the slices can sit on top of each other. The ability to move these slices up and down through the pile can make this drawing method very easy because it eliminates any worries about which part of the image is in front of other parts. New objects can be pushed back as far as necessary. Pro Draw provides the ability to change the stack by pushing or pulling any object to the back or front. At times this can be a little confusing and lots of shuffling is needed. A numbering system for layers, or more simply the ability to push and pull by just one layer would be perfect.

CONCLUSIONS

The arrival of Professional Draw is an important development, for the Amiga and for other semi-professional micros like the Atari ST and Acorn Archimedes, because it points the way forward in the future. Similar software has been available for more expensive systems – especially the Macintosh – for some time, but the Amiga obviously has a high enough profile now for developers to provide this level of support. It is only a matter of time before the ST is similarly provided for.

Professional Draw still has a long way to go before it can rival or even approach Mac products like Freehand 2, Illustrator 88 or Superpaint, but then so has Professional Page. Nevertheless, it has some worthwhile and unique attributes, especially the distort tool. If colour were easier to use and included patterned and shaded fills, if layering were more controllable, if text words were transparent, and if it could autotrace around bitmaps, it would most likely be a winner.

That's an awful lot of 'ifs', though. ■

A sharp slap on the wrist from our illustrious editor – or the telephone equivalent – reminds me that Graphic Accounts has been neglected of late, so here's a round-up of graphics products that have hit our desk running.

■ **Deluxe Paint III** (Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley Nr. Slough, Berks SL3 8YN tel 0753 49442) is in fact one of the most recent new products, but it is so good that it has to go straight to top of the heap. Would you believe, to quote, "...paint



and animation in one incredible tool." For once, the hype is mostly true. The latest version of the best-selling paint program for the Amiga is greatly improved and includes what must be the easiest to use animation tools yet. Almost any transformation of a 2D brush can be animated, including moving in the z dimension. Best of all, an animated object can be picked up exactly like a normal brush and then painted anywhere on screen. A full review is under way: *DPW* is multi-tasking even as I write.

■ **Aegis** (HB Marketing, 22 The Green, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7PQ tel 0895 444433) have been working away hard for the Amiga too over the last six months, developing animation and presentation software that extends the *Videoscape* range. *Videoscape 3D Version 2* has been around for quite a few months but only

recently has there been time to have a good look. A great improvement on the original, it now supports PAL, HAM mode, smooth rounding, chrome surfaces, extra colours in the regular mode, extra half-brite support, hierarchical motion and easier operation with new menu options. It is still not easy to use though, especially when modelling objects, so Aegis have thoughtfully provided the following:

■ **Modeler 3D** (HB Marketing) is a 3D object modelling and generation system that is designed to support *Videoscape 3D* though it produces objects that can be used with most other rendering systems on the Amiga. Almost every imaginable conventional modelling tool has been provided, plus the ability to create camera and object motion files.

■ **Lights! Camera! Action!** (HB Marketing) is the easy-to-use Aegis did not to be left out of the Desktop Presentation arena and it combines a number of features that put it on a par with the rest of the competition. It allows IFF pictures, 'anim' animations, and 'sonix' instruments and music to be combined to produce polished desktop video presentations. It includes over 40 special effects such as wipes, fades, dissolves etc and is designed to work with the *SuperGen* genlock for smooth dissolve effects.

■ **Moviestetter** from Gold Disk (HB Marketing) is in some ways similar to *Lights! Camera! Action!* (LCA) but it is designed, as its title suggests, to let you see what you animate as you produce the animation. Using an on-screen storyboard, *Moviestetter* makes it easy to move through the animation, editing sections and playing them back to see the results immediately. Included with the program is a supply of 'movie clip-art' and stereo sound samples that let you start directing straight away. A full review will follow soon!

■ **The Cyber Series** for the ST from Antic and Electric Distribution (Meadow Lane, St. Ives, Cambs PE17 4LG) has also been growing at an alarming rate. So much so that we will have to be doing a feature on the whole range in the near future. Just to be getting on with are *Cyber Sculpt* and *Cyber Texture*, both designed to work with *Cyber Studio* (reviewed ACE 4). *Sculpt* allows objects to be treated as if they were malleable, like lumps of clay.

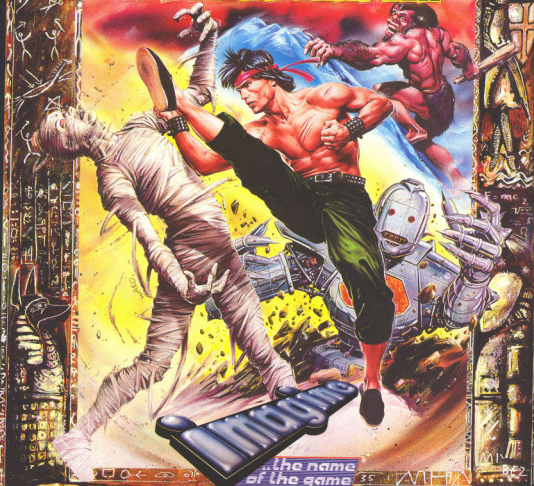
"...pushed, pulled, and pummeled into endless shapes." It seems to be very easy to use, the only limitation being the number of colours that a standard ST can display. *Texture* transforms *Degas*, *Hyperpaint* or *Neochrome* pictures, or *CyberPaint* animations into *Cyber Studio* CAD3D objects. Any painting or animation can thus be wrapped around any extruded, spun, or sculpted object. Texture mapping has arrived on the ST in a big way!

■ **Render Bender** for the Archimedes from Clares (Clares Micro Supplies, 98 Middlewich Road, Rudheath, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA) enables the user to construct scenes using 3D objects and ray tracing. These can then be compiled to produce smooth animated sequences. A final release copy has not been seen yet, so how well it works is still to be discovered, but with the speed of the Archie and 256 colours, ray tracing should be fast.

■ **Readers'** pictures are another feature that has been neglected for many months, but don't despair artists: you are not forgotten. Very soon we intend to start a new feature, covering just this area. Selected pictures will be published in ACE, each with a few tips and words of advice on how to improve your work. And those of you who have sent an a/s for the return of disks or tapes should be seeing those long-lost relations again before very long.

RENEGADE II

THE FINAL CHAPTER



the name
of the game

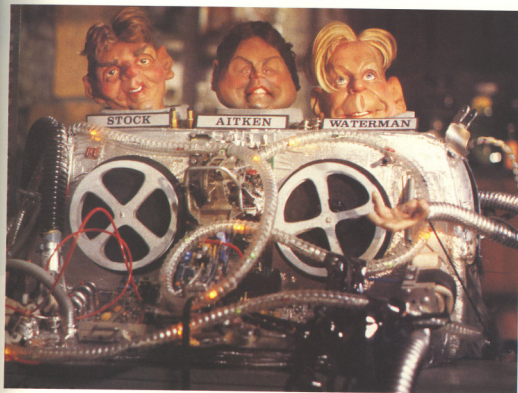
When a guy loses his girl – he loses his mind! Now, in the Final Chapter, Renegade must summon all his strength and lightning reactions as he chases his girlfriend's captors through time itself. Fight against neolithic man,

mediaeval knights, and the tormented undead from within the tombs of Ancient Egypt. Your quest finally takes you BEYOND the present – to a time you'll never forget! ... but remember ... your girl wants to see you alive!

SPECTRUM £8.99 • COMMODORE £9.99 • AMSTRAD £9.99 • ATARI ST £19.99 • AMIGA £24.99

★ The last series of Spitting Image, and the cover of our last issue, featured a send-up of Stock, Aitken and Waterman: a machine with a lever on the side that could be set to Kylie, Rick or Bananarama. Ironically, this was not very far from the truth. The machine in question is, in reality, a sequencer: and it is this piece of kit that gets this month's in-depth treatment.

MUSIC



A SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

Last month's ACE cover featured a music cassette, with a tune which was put together on a sequencer. (What do you mean, you've recorded over it already?) The dulcet tones of Our Glorious Leader explained how the piece had been 'glued' together from separate sections, mistakes had been corrected, and even the key changed to suit, all on a sequencer. So how is this achieved? Simple. It is all made possible because you are recording digital MIDI data, and not the electrical impulses that make an ordinary cassette player work.

Any MIDI-equipped instrument outputs information that relates to the notes played: how long they are, how many at the same time, and whether any controls, such as volume or pitch-bend, were used. More expensive instruments will also output information about the

Following last month's monster overview of all things musical, we press on in the quest for instant erudition: in other words, beginners start here. In each of the next few issues, I shall be covering a particular field of music apropos computers and running through the basics of how it works and what it does. Even if you are not a rank and file novice, there are likely to be a few facts and tips that you can pick up on. Incidentally, any useful hints and tips you may have discovered yourself I will be only too pleased to pass on.

speed and pressure with which each note was played. If you are using a drum machine, there is even a regular clock pulse put out that bears an exact relationship to the speed at which it is playing. Now, as well as outputting that information, the MIDI instrument will also respond to the same

information, MIDI being as much a common standard as ASCII is to printers. By putting a computer in the chain you are given a tool that is capable of remembering and manipulating that digital data, and outputting it. This is the first general principle of a sequencer: it stores data, manipulates it, and,

when requested, outputs it. The degree to which it is capable of doing this depends very much on the software.

In the simplest of sequencers this is what happens. Set the machine to 'record', play away to your heart's content, and then 'play back'. What you then hear is the instrument being told to play exactly the same notes that you played, at precisely the same speed. The chances are that you will have dropped the odd note or two. Tough. What you need to put them right is a better sequencer, one that will allow you to somehow see the notes you have played and then detect and chuck out those rotten ones.

'But I can't read music,' I hear you cry. No problem. Sequencers have developed three ways of presenting the notes for you to read. The most tedious of these is a

complete numerical list of the 'events' (for so the notes are called) as they happened, usually checked against the bar and beat number so that you can find them. Scroll your way through the notes until you come to the offending ones, and simply highlight and delete them. Effective, but time-consuming. The next most sophisticated display is usually to couple this data to a graphic depiction of the notes, in terms of length and sometimes pitch. This can take various forms on screen, depending on the design of the program. The third method is to use traditional music notation, a very fast method of correction, but only any good if you can read music.

To you as the end user, the important thing is that it should make sense. It should be fairly obvious whether the note is high or low, long or short, and you should be able to jump to the suspect note, hear it sound, and then decide whether or not to keep it. OK. You've whopped out all the bad notes, but how about those notes that you haven't quite played at the right time? As well as correcting or deleting notes, you can also change the position of the notes in the bar to suit your needs, more often than not by dragging them around with the mouse, or by entering the correct position numerically. Again, this is a job that has a low threshold of boredom. What you need to make life easier is a 'quantize' function.

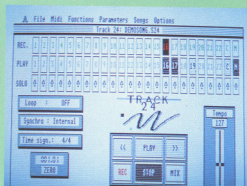
TRACK 24

★ ST, price £75, Soundbits Software 021 733 2063

Zut alors. Les Grenouilles 'ave dun eet again. For the remarkably low price of £75 you can acquire a pretty competent sequencer that, as the name implies, runs on 24 tracks. Within these tracks you can do all the things that sequencers are supposed to do, and the nice thing about any of the functions is that they are all pretty logical and there seems to have been a conscious effort to be user-friendly.

The main screen is presented with the tracks listed across the top. When highlighted they are in action and the status of either play, record or solo is also similarly highlighted. Solo, by the way, is a neat way of hearing one track without having the bother of turning off all the other tracks: useful for homing in on blunders. As usual, the controls for recording, playback, fast forward and reverse take the form of cassette recorder icons. You can either hit them with the mouse or use the alphanumeric keys. The latter

This will round up any notes that are outside a preset note value and shuffle them into line. The better programs will let you 'restore' to the values you had previously, so that you can find out what is going to work in a non-destructive way. The ultra-smart programs will



The main display for Track 24 sequencer on the Atari ST. Note the cassette recorder icons for record and playback.

is very useful, particularly when you have your hands tied up with synths etc. All other features are on drop-down menus.

Track 24 has one feature which is quite unique. Tracks 23 and 24 are set aside for recording melody and chords respectively. Melody is a

sort out quantizing for you without having to go to the edit page: they test it out for you in the data stream, and only when you hear that it sounds right do you fix the data permanently.

Quantize used to be just this, rounding up note values, and no

more. However, it has now become a growth area of most sequencers, extending to rounding up velocity values and hence the 'feel' of the sound, putting in fixed notes (useful for drum machines), putting in the same time value for every note and also putting in a small degree of error: 'humanizing' a track.

By now, you should be getting the impression that a sequencer is to a musician what a word processor is to a writer. Sequencers also have the ability to copy and repeat any part of the music put into them. The piece on last month's tape was written in three separate sections, which were then copied and repeated until they chained together to form the song. The initial work was done very quickly using just one synthesizer and a drum machine; the latter was hooked up to the sequencer and told to work in time with the sequencer and not its own internal clock. Having sorted the sections out, it was then simply a matter of copying sections forward to the appropriate bar numbers and repeating them the correct number of times. Just to alleviate the boredom I put in a couple of key changes for some of the repeats.

There were obviously more instruments than just one synthesizer and a drum machine on the tape. So far I've just talked about using one instrument. The language of MIDI allows up to 16

THE WADDINGTON SEQUENCER

★ ST, Public Domain

Meanwhile, over on the cheaper end of the market, we have an excellent value for money sequencer written by one Geoff Waddington who hails from Ontario, Canada. It will record on up to 32

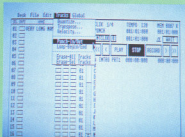
tracks, and is very professionally laid out, with the tracks down the left half of the screen and the right side split into control functions at the top and user-defined song sections below. It has good quantize

and copying features, although I could only get it to copy forward on the same track. It supports punch in and out, velocity sensing, solo track, and internal and external synchronization, and the controls follow the customary

cassette recorder icons. My only quibbles were the track editing — there isn't any — and there was no count-in, so the first two bars are nearly always blank, on top of which if you quantize anything you can't go back on it. Since you can't copy from track to track this could mean the ruin of several good ideas. But as an introduction to sequencing at ridiculously low cost it is going to be hard to beat. Usually when your disk drives you will also have a 'read me' document that takes you through the sequencer step by step. All this for about £2-3 per disk!

CONTACT

Goodman PDL 0782 691824
Softville 0705 266509
Floppyshop ST 0224 691824



The Waddington Sequencer on the ST features a useful Punch In/Out facility.

SEQUENCING FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

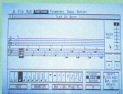
monophonic only track, to ensure a strong melody line from hesitant fingers, and Chords allows you to put in the chords by clicking on the chord name and setting them to a rhythm pattern. You can also do this the other way round: by playing just a single note – say C – for a couple of bars in any rhythmic pattern you like, it will recognise this as a chord of C. If you can't fumble your way round

chords, this is your golden opportunity. If you are familiar with the single keyboards that have flooded onto the market, this chord track follows a similar sort of logic. Very smart.

For the rest of the program, apart from one or two niggles, it has more features than you would expect, coupled with the advantage of being very simple to use: it doesn't clutter you up with too much data and options. It will perform all the usual MIDI functions, which are selectable, and also record

the actual voice data from your synth, known as 'MIDI Dump'. It has a lovely 'interactive mix' feature which is very unusual for something of this price. You play back your recordings, having selected the aforementioned feature, and any changes you make, tempo changes, switching tracks off and on, etc. are recorded on a new track. When played back it really gives life to a piece; pauses and the big ending are made very easy.

My only major quibble was the editing, which uses traditional music notation and was not that simple to get to grips with. You get the display of your notes, but only in monophonic, one note at a time, so editing chords is quite a problem. Not my favourite feature. But it is logical. Sort of. The program also has both chain functions and song functions, plus very easy copying features, all of which makes it quite a bargain.



The display for editing involves traditional music notation.

play the track back and, at the specified area, re-record over your first dismal effort: the machine automatically drops in and out of record mode. To practise this, you can also 'loop' this section first and have the pleasure of hearing it ad infinitum until you feel you have got your overdub correct. A good sequencer will also remember any sound-changes you make. Say you want the sound to change on one instrument from a piano to a trumpet for eight bars, and then back again. By actually changing the sound as you record, the sequencer will remember this because it is transmitted as part of the MIDI data, known as a program change.

It goes without saying that you need to be able to save your efforts. Many sequencers will offer you the choice of saving the whole song or just individual patterns within the song: maybe you would want to use the drum pattern for another piece, just like a certain well-known and successful production team.

To sum up, a sequencer is as much a part of the modern musician's kit as a quill pen and parchment were of Bach's. The advantage to the non-musician is that you can immediately adjust what you have played and order it into a piece. They give you enough rope: you supply the inspiration. ●

There are, of course, sequencing systems available for most computers. The ST offers the best deal so far, because it has on-board MIDI ports. This means that the software has to be compatible, hence so much PD software that costs very little. All other machines require a MIDI interface. What you are running it on will dictate the price and compatibility, for such is the lunacy of music software houses that many of the interfaces will not run software belonging to another interface – a factor that has contributed to the demise of several.

	ST	AMIGA	CPC	SPEC	64	PC
Cost of interface	£0	£40+	£50+	*£30+	*£30+	£100+
Compatibility	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Lowest commercial software price	£50	£50	£35	£10	£15	£80
Availability	good	good	very little	none new	none new	good

* No longer produced commercially

A SHOPPING LIST FOR THESE WOULD POSSIBLY BE:

- ST ● EZTrack ● £49 from Syndromic Music 01 444 9126
 AMIGA ● Dr T Eight Track ● £45 from MCM 01 724 4104
 CPC ● EMR Performer ● £49.95 from EMR 0702 335747
 SPECTRUM ● Contact the Music Machine Club on 05242 62258
 64 ● EMR Performer ● £49.95 from EMR 0702 335747
 PC ● 16 track sequencer ● £79.95 from DHCP 0440 61207

I should point out that with all the machines except the ST, you will need to add the cost of a compatible interface to the cost of your software. With the 64 and the Spectrum it is possible to pick up a complete package if you scour the second-hand columns.

NEXT MONTH
 I'll be taking a look at some programming software for synthesizers, both cheap and expensive, and looking at a MIDI microphone.

Often there is a 'punch in/out' feature which lets you pick a few bars that are beyond redemption,

ADVENT

SHOGUN

Full of Eastern Promise?

WHILE Marc Blank was struggling with *Journey*, Infocom's Dave Lebling (he of *Lurking Horror* fame) was trying to reestablish Infocom's lead in straight storytelling. It's debatable whether that lead has ever really been lost, but it's also true that down-to-earth text-and-graphics adventures have not been doing too well on the market



Shogun on the Apple Macintosh. Venturing below decks to find the happy crew enjoying some well-earned rest.

recently, wherever they come from.

Lebling's adaptation of *Shogun*, according to Rob Sears, one of Infocom's top brass, "had two priorities: authenticity and an upgraded parser. Along with all our products it's a battle to combine storyline with technical excellence."

With one or two exceptions, the pre-production copy of *Shogun* we've seen certainly impresses in all these departments. There are excellent graphics, a very strong parser, and — thanks in part to James Clavell — a superb

storyline. Wrecked on the coast of Japan in the days of pioneer merchant trading, you steadily acquire fame and fortune in a new society, aspiring to the elevated rank of Shogun.

The game has superb graphics on the Apple Mac version (the only one we've seen so far) and the text, of course, is flawless. The screen layout is more flexible than in Infocom's early games, allowing brief indicators of relevant game data. For example, during the storm at the beginning of the game, you can tell which way the wind is blowing and which way the boat is headed: vital information for solving at least one important puzzle.

The parsing in the program certainly seems to have improved. You can address collective groups of people and communicate easily in a variety of ways. Despite the sickness, however, it still managed to fall over twice during the opening sequences, once allowing something to move about when it was, in fact, lashed to the deck, and another time steadfastly refusing to acknowledge the presence of the sails: odd, because a few moments later they got torn to shreds and had to be fixed.

Giving a full verdict on a game like *Shogun* on the basis of a pre-production copy is not a good idea, so we won't be committing ourselves until we receive the finished product. However, it seems that this release has a powerful enough storyline to attract the committed adventurer; but whether, after the ravages of RPG and strategy, there are still enough committed traditional text-and-graphics adventurers out there remains to be seen.



GETTING my hands on the first British copy of *Journey* was one of the more exciting experiences I've had in the last year. This, it seemed, had to be one of Infocom's main thrusts into the new world of 1990s adventuring. To succeed it needs brilliant graphics (target: *Magnetic Scrolls*), facilities for building a party (target: *Ultima V*), good



character control (target: Level 9), and a thunderingly good story (target: everyone).

In typical Infocom fashion, however, the company have brought out a product that succeeds in side-stepping all these issues and giving us something completely different and unexpected. *Journey* is not really an RPG at all, nor is it a traditional text-and-graphics adventure. In fact — and please don't reach for the sick-bag **QUITE** yet — the game it bears the closest resemblance to is probably Level 9's old title...wait for it... *Adrian Mole*.

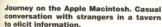
The scenario is a simple one, though supported throughout by copious text that's well up to Infocom's usual impeccable standards. The crops are failing and a small party consisting of yourself (an apprentice food merchant), Bergon the carpenter, Praxix the Wizard, and Esher the Magician sets out to seek the help of a long-lost Wizard called Astrix.

Gameplay is highly unusual and very easy to grasp. There's a small window showing the names of the characters and alongside, in three columns, up to three commands that

first British
was one of
ad in the
e one of
world of
eeds bril-
(s), facili-
V), good

the
suc-
i giv-
and
t all,
ven-
the
the
9's

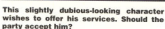
sup-
well
ds,
ist-
nt),
nd
of

sy
he
in
at

The commands available are a tantalising mixture of the mundane and the unusual. One of the more useful ones is the TELL STORY option that results in a character launching into a (frequently lengthy) discussion about some feature of the gameworld you've recently encountered. Then there's SCOUT which sends a party member off on his own - sometimes never to return - and a whole host of others.

On the other hand, the system doesn't give you many second chances. Confronted by angry dwarves, clicking on NO when they ask you to accompany them could cause a lot of

The unique feature of the game, however,



ADRIAN MOLE?! SURELY NOT...

Combat in the game is fairly straightforward, but with good text descriptions. There are very few options, but you're occasionally offered the choice of splitting your party to attack the opposition from behind. Magic is based on the elements of Earth, Air, Fire, and Water which have to be collected whenever possible, otherwise Praxis runs out of power. Some puzzles involve a fairly complex use of several spells in conjunction to achieve a desired effect.

The atmosphere of the game bears an extraordinary (and possibly intentional) resemblance to *The Hobbit*, even down to being kidnapped by orcs in the mountains. Despite the limitations of the command system, however, the faultless Infocom ability to tell a story still shines through. However I don't think that *Journeys* is itself going to be the game that puts Infocom back on top of the pile. The system they've developed – providing they can work in more flexibility and better character development – might, on the other hand, do just that. For their sakes, I hope so. Stand by for the final ratings and format details as soon as we receive production copies.

ADRIAN MOLE?! SURELY NOT....

There is a significant gap between the two scores, and this difference is statistically significant. Because of the way that the test is constructed, only two correct responses are possible in this situation. These chances are about 50% higher than the 33% chance of a correct response for a random guess.

order than in terms of
PROCEED or (sometimes)
GO BACK. Deciding to
LOOK AROUND may take
the whole party, or bring
another subgoal, or
change to looking for
parties. In general, agents
are interacting by a series
of sequential goals.

The finding that the actual gender duration is a statistically significant variable may only have been due to

ing for nearly 40 minutes when you realize you've reached a dead end and can't continue. At this stage, the game ends with some bad choices and a few warnings that you're about to lose. But you might have been so close to victory. I can't remember if I ever won a game of this game, but I can tell you that I've never lost it.



At last! The complete low-down, in-depth, three-part guide to RPG software. ACE checks out what's on the shelves and discovers that all that glitters is not necessarily gold...

OLD AND FAMOUS? OR JUST OLD?

THE ACE RPG-UIDE PART 1

Everyone dreams of THE game.... You know what we mean, the mega-program that comes from Outer Space, slides into your disk drive, delivers megabyte after megabyte of glorious graphics data and enough gameplay to keep you parting for the rest of your life. Question is, does it or will it ever exist?

Freud probably had a name for it years ago, but nowadays there are many people (some might call them weirdos, but we'll let that pass) who claim that this legendary mega-adventure is sitting on the shelves at your local software emporium right now. In fact, there's more than one of them, they cry... and they're all labelled RPG.

In the next few issues of ACE we'll be taking a hard look at RPG. Is it really better than sex? Does it truly offer games that will keep you hooked to your computer for weeks on end? Can it provide the ultimate challenge a gamerster will ever face? Or is it just a Rather Pathetic Genre of software for people who haven't the bottle to master an F-19 or wipe out an alien attack wave?

RPGs IN HISTORY

The first shock most newcomers get when they tackle RPG is the primitive nature of the displays. No vector-graphics here, chum - it's mostly crude character-block displays and some scrolling perspective views that look like they've been cribbed from 3-D Monster Maze. Like strategy, RPG (with a few exceptions, which we'll look at next month) has a long way to go on the presentation side.

This is all the more depressing when you look at older software on the 8-bit machines that claimed — when released — to have RPG elements. Take Carnell's *The Black Crystal*, for example, released in 1982 and billed as the 'Ultimate Role Playing Adventure'. The game was split into six modules and although it only offers two personality attributes and a single player character, it still fares disturbingly well in comparison with some much more recent releases.



The year is 1982, and *The Black Crystal* has it all: character-block graphics, extended gameplay in six modules, spells, and combat.

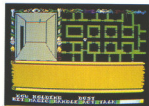


Winterson's *Ring of Darkness*, seen here on the Amstrad. This Ultima-type display first appeared on the Spectrum and would put many more recent RPGs to shame.

Playing another early release, Winterson's *Ring of Darkness*, is just as worrying. You can't help wondering, after trading in the villages and doing battle on the Ultima-type display, what this game hasn't got that, say, the more recent *Legend of Blacksliver* has. Take a look at PSS's 1985 product, *Swords and Sor-*

cery, featuring magic, character training, and a complex scenario and you'll wonder even more.

True, the more recent RPGs are bigger than their prehistoric cousins, but this can immediately be



PSS's *Swords and Sorcery* — magic, potions, a lot of interactive commands, and a reasonable display. Not bad for 1985, eh?

explained away in two words — and those words aren't 'programming skill' but 'disk access'. And if you don't believe me, just ask yourself how many recent RPG's have been converted onto the Spectrum...

This sorry state of affairs becomes even more obvious when you compare arcade games over the same time period. Remember *Wacky Waters* by Imagine? I should hope not. Most people would want to forget it within minutes of buying it. Now compare that little gem with *Starglider II*. A teensy-weensy bit of a difference, eh? As Mark Dawson, ex-Imagine programmer now working on Hewson's *Astaroth*, said recently: "When I think of what we got away with in those days, I just can't believe it. It was rubbish." How many RPG programmers could boast of a similar development in outlook and ability?

OK, so there are a few, and we'll be checking out their wares later in this series. But meanwhile, let's look at four of the more recent RPGs released over the last couple of years. Some of these are still coming out for the 16-bit machines. Should you be tempted by them?

On the following two pages, we start an assessment of what's currently available on the RPG scene...

WHAT TO EXPECT...

What actually happens when you play a computer RPG? Different programs follow different conventions in defining character(s) and developing their attributes, but mostly they have the following game structure...

- 1 CHARACTER DEFINITION**
You name your character and save its starting attributes (e.g. race, sex, profession (or 'class') to disk. Characters fall into three basic groups: fighters (need to develop strength), magic users/holy men (need to develop intelligence and knowledge of spells), and thieves (need to develop agility/dexterity and lock-picking skills).
- 2 EXPLORATION OF LANDSCAPE**
You move your party around a map, discovering different locations and searching for clues about your quest. You can purchase weapons, trade items, and sharpen your combat and magical skills with any monsters that you encounter.

- 3 EXPLORATION OF DUNGEONS**
Dungeons are multi-level mazes crammed full of hostile parties, treasure, and clues. In almost every RPG you will have to descend into at least one of these and battle it out to the lowest level in search of your objective.

- 4 FINALE**
You've explored the landscape, penetrated the dungeons, built up your characters' attributes to make them capable of hewing the head off a dragon or casting a 'World Obliterator' spell, and secured whatever item or knowledge you set out to find. The characters you've developed can often be loaded into other games of the same series for further play.

WHAT YOU SEE IS...

Computer RPGs tend to fall into two distinct display categories, although many mix the two in different parts of the game. To save space during our RPG-uide, we'll be referring to them as Type One and Type Two. Here are the basic characteristics of the two formats:

TYPE ONE



This display (taken from *Ultima V*) shows (on the left) a scrolling window with a character-block map. Your party's position is shown by a single icon. Towns, villages, and other features may be entered by positioning the character on top of the feature and giving an 'Enter' command. Most Type One displays then change to a large-scale display of the feature you've entered, showing objects, non-player characters, and buildings, as shown on the right, above.

TYPE TWO

This display-type has been developed from the old 3D maze games and shows a scrolling perspective image, taken from your party's viewpoint, of the location straight ahead. You move either Ahead, Left, or Right and the display switches viewpoint accordingly. Some games use Type Two almost exclusively (see the screenshots over the page of *Might and Magic*), others use Type One for outside locations and Type Two for dungeons. The most important point to bear in mind is that Type Two is much more difficult to map!

RPG IN A (LARGE) NUTSHELL...

A role-playing game (RPG) as implemented on a computer takes its name from fantasy role-playing games, the best known of which is *Dungeons and Dragons*. These games are played by consenting adults in dark rooms and involve the creation by the players of personae (i.e. game characters) who together form a 'party' of adventurers.

The party explores a fantasy environment created by the Dungeon Master (DM) who is usually an elected player. FRPG's are dominated by complex rules of engagement and exploration as laid down in the documentation for whichever system (e.g. *Advanced Dungeons and Dragons*) is being used. Creative DMs use these rules to construct

unique and individual environments, but you can use ready-packaged scenarios if you prefer.

Each party member starts off with certain 'attributes' that determine his/her role in the game. During gameplay, these attributes (e.g. Strength, Experience, Agility) are developed, making the character more powerful.

The back-bone of any FRPG is the 'encounter' with hostile forces, be they dragons, trolls, or Mutant Sugar Mice. All 'monsters' (a generic term not necessarily implying monstrous size or even hostility) have their own attributes and the course of each encounter is determined by complex rules governing armour, weapons, skills, movement,

and so on.

So what's a computer RPG? In essence, it's simply an FRPG cut down to size in which the computer programmer has played the role of DM and the rules of the system are applied by your machine. It lacks the real-life interaction you get with other human players but attempts to make up for this through the use of computer-controlled characters (the equivalent of NPCs, non-player characters) and allowing you to control and define a whole party yourself. Traditional RPG'ers tend to sneer at all this, but for us computer freaks, a good adaptation for computer can sometimes offer a gameplay experience very different from your average arcade scenario.

WIZARDS CROWN

SSI/US Gold



Wizards Crown — the combat option. You can select icons for each character at the beginning of the game. Characters can move and fight in a single turn.

This game looks very pretty on the recent Amiga version and passable on other machines, but it conceals a number of serious weaknesses.

First, there is only one player character and no party option. Second, the attributes for your character are fixed from the beginning. Third, combat is a limited affair involving hit-and-miss jousts with jerky little Grub Snufflers and their pals.



Pretty graphics on the Amiga for Questron II, but a VERY simple game system...

The display is a colourful Type One with towns, cathedrals, castles, dungeons and tombs (mazes, essentially) to explore in search of wealth and information as you attempt to destroy the Evil Sorcerers and the source of their power, the Evil Book of Magic.

Entering villages and interior locations gives you the usual large-scale overhead view of your surroundings. The command options are extremely

QUESTRON II

SSI/US Gold

limited but you can SPEAK to anyone you're standing next to. Ninety-nine times out of a hundred you get no useful reply.

Questron II is a very limited game in terms of interaction, but there's a fair amount of exploring to do. Gameplay is rapid (as in Blacksilver) and this, combined with the fact that death brings immediate resurrection, makes it very suitable for impatient players or for those wanting a very simple introduction to this type of game.

What you won't get, however, is

This is a hotchpotch of vices and virtues, make no mistake. Wizard's Crown is now over two years old and shows its age with appalling graphics and (on the C64) one of the slowest disk-access dominated gameplays I've ever encountered. It still manages, however, to offer some attractive features.

With seven companions you set off to recover a legendary crown (yearning as you do so at the total originality of the scenario). Eight party members, however, is more than most other games and, when combined with as many as thirty skills, five attributes, and five character classes, adds up to

a complex aggregate of game options.

The skills range from swimming to haggling and, unlike some other programs, the skills a character has make a very distinct impression on game play. This also applies to the character attributes, which do not include traits such as 'charisma' — often included in

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99uk	OUT NOW
ATARI 8-BIT	£19.99uk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99uk	OUT NOW

CHARACTERS 75

Complex skills options and up to eight in your party.

SET-UP 25

Slow disk back-up requiring two blank disks. Reasonable documentation.

LANDSCAPE 45

Varied locations but graphics are crude.

COMBAT 85

Crude graphics but lots of tactical options.

MAGIC 45

Limited spells, but some interesting effects.

ENCOUNTERS 35

Little interaction with NPCs or objects apart from combat.

RPG-UIDE RATING 516

the involvement that comes from creating your own characters and developing them together as a team. Perhaps Questron II will address this sad deficiency...

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99uk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99uk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£19.99uk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99uk	OUT NOW

CHARACTERS 25

Only one character, with attributes fixed by the program.

SET-UP 85

Easy to set up, requiring one blank disk. Brief but straightforward documentation.

LANDSCAPE 75

Ultimate type world with good graphics and rapid gameplay.

COMBAT 25

Cut and thrust with neat ease.

MAGIC 38

Very few spells, but they do the job...

ENCOUNTERS 75

Lots of people to meet, but not many to talk to. Gambling, banking, and other facilities keep you busy in towns.

RPG-UIDE RATING 540

Blacksilver lies on the boundaries of the RPG genre. It only allows you one character to develop and your attributes are fixed from the beginning without player intervention. Your main objective is to rescue Princess Aylea's father from the evil Baron Taragans and give the Baron a good spanking for his evil deeds.

The game is a frustrating combination of simple exploration — interrupted by numerous monster encounters — and solving tough puzzles. Most exploration is done over a Type One display showing the various geographical features of the lands of Thulien and Marlmane. Castles, temples, towns, and dungeons may be found by the persistent player and, on entering, these are shown in the traditional Type One large-scale format.

There is a reasonable degree of interaction with NPCs in the various locations, some of whom will set you simple tasks in return for money. Buying and selling is done via menus in the appropriate shops.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	TBA	JUNE 89
AMIGA	TBA	JUNE 89
C64/128	£14.99uk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	TBA	JUNE 89

A NOTE ABOUT RATINGS...

★ We've devised a special rating system for our RPG-uide. It works like this:

CHARACTERS: How complex a character can you create within the program? How easy is it to create and store characters? How many can you have?

SET-UP: How good is the documentation? How long will it take you to start playing? Does the program require 4096 disk-swaps each time you play?

LANDSCAPE: How good are the graphics? Is the terrain varied, extensive, and interesting? What are the mapping facilities (if any)? How good is the screen display?

COMBAT: Is it just a case of 'You hit them, they hit you back', or is it a full-blown tactical and strategic challenge? Do you get

dozens of weapon types, or just a plastic dagger?

MAGIC: How many spells are there? Are they interesting and original, or do they just kill more monsters?

ENCOUNTERS: Is there anyone to talk to? Do you just bash everyone on sight, or can you

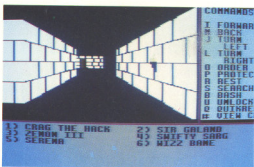
indulge in more meaningful interaction? Is there enough variety in encounters, or are they all the same?

RPG-UIDE RATING: Should you buy it?

All ratings are out of 100, except the RPG-UIDE Rating, which is out of 1000.

NIGHT AND MAGIC 1

New World Computing/Activision



Night and Magic 1: Inside is almost the same as....

MM&M is now around two years old and really shows its age. Despite being quick and easy to play, it's let down badly by its graphics.

The objective is a standard search-steal-and-slash in the company of five companions. There are six character attributes for each party member, six classes ranging from Paladin to Robber, and five races. In addition, characters can be given an 'alignment' indicating good, evil, or neutral disposition.

Together with the usual armor class and hit point allocations, this gives a reasonable degree of character complexity but fails to introduce any startlingly new or interesting character conventions. The character creation module is quick and powerful, however, combining random 'dice' throws with the option to reroll. This means you can generate some very powerful characters if you're prepared to keep trying at the beginning.

The display is a crude Type Two with few additions. Although there are both interior and exterior locations (five



...outside.

towns, caverns, mountains, dungeons etc) the display mode remains constant. Moving around becomes rather dull after an hour or two and the only interest from then on is in mapping.

There are a large number of spells, but few of real interest. The majority are simply offensive or defensive manoeuvres of varying strengths. For example, Hypnotise sounds interesting and raises the hope that it might enable you to control a monster (rather like Ultima's 'Summon'), but all it does is stop the opposition from attacking for a short period.

Night and Magic is a competent game, but it fails to offer any real innovation and does not excel enough in any single department to make it worth buying. Night and Magic 2, on the other hand, could be very different. We'll be looking at it in the very near future.

CHARACTERS 65

Easy to define, but no real excitement here.

SET-UP 45

Requires a standard disk copying utility (not supplied) and at least one other disk. Reasonable documentation.

LANDSCAPE 25

Very poor landscape but the graphics are very poor.

COMBAT 45

Text reports only, with few options.

MAGIC 50

Lots of spells, but not enough variety in their effects.

ENCOUNTERS 75

Some minor interactions with other characters, but nothing special.

RPG-UIDE RATING 441

NEXT MONTH

Next month we move right up to date with a look at the big guns in RPG today: Wizardry, Interplay, and Origin Systems. We'll also be giving you an eyeful of *Night and Magic 2*. Don't miss it!

game options, swimming to the other player has made on game the character include traits included in

X

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW

OUT NOW



Wizard's Crown - the city layout looks more complex than it really is. Your party is represented by two icons - one for the main group and one for a leader.

programs which then behave as if the attribute didn't exist.

Where Wizard's Crown really scores, however, is in combat. It has the most complex and satisfying combat system of any computer-based RPG I've played, with the possible exception of Mars Saga (see next month's Guide). Luckily you can choose between two combat modes - Quick and Tactical - and the more challenging option, can take you up to half-an-hour to complete.

Quick combat simply gets the fight

over and done with and then reveals the damage you've suffered and the booty you've found. Tactical combat, on the other hand, gives you a close-up display of the battlefield (rather like Ultima) and the positions of the different characters, including the enemy.

Each character can be issued with one of twenty combat commands, ranging from Fall Prone to Dodge, Zig-Zag, and Sneak. As a result battles can become extremely complex and make special use of each character's skills. Although slow in operation, this aspect of the program is very satisfying. You can also split your party during play if you desire.

Otherwise the game is pretty bog-standard stuff. The graphics are a crude Type One with few additions and the sound is almost non-existent. Atmosphere is helped with occasional chat and various mini-scenarios which usually involve your violent intervention.

Wizard's Crown sums up all the pitfalls of computer-based RPGs. It looks awful and takes a long time to get into. It still manages, however, to exert a spell on those dedicated enough to give it a chance...

LEGEND OF BLACKSILVER

Epyx/US Gold



Blacksilver: the overhead view isn't terribly inspiring.

CHARACTERS 25

Only one character, with attributes fixed by the program.

SET-UP 65

Easy to set up, requiring one blank disk. Good documentation.

LANDSCAPE 72

Ultima-type world with fewer features, but easy to explore.

COMBAT 30

Few options, made worse by lack of a real party to control.

MAGIC 35

Only good for those who think wands are for wimps.

ENCOUNTERS 78

Quite a few encounters, including gambling and limited conversation.

RPG RATING 541

What lets it down is combat, a dismal affair involving an exchange of blows and a text report of the action. The only thing in its favour is that you can run away, avoiding the encounter.

On the plus side, the game plays very quickly and smoothly with few disk accesses. You can make a lot of progress around the countryside (providing you avoid encounters), entering features onto the map provided with the game. In addition, some forms of interaction are amusing - particularly those involving the casinos, where you can often double or triple your money...

Apart from the weak combat and some very limited spells, Blacksilver plays very well. There are numerous challenges, ranging from crossing the oceans to dangerous exploration. If only it had the facilities for forming a party, together with better magic and combat, it would be a winner.

ACE

SPECIAL OFFERS

The latest,
greatest and most
rated games from
ACE !!!
at the very lowest
prices...,
make your choice
then fill in the
order form on the
following page or
call 0458 74011



PREMIER COLLECTION

FROM HEWSON

Atari ST RRP £29.99 Ace Price £23.95

● Order Code AC302ST

Amiga RRP £29.99 Ace Price £23.95

● Order Code AC302AM

Consisting of FOUR Great titles, all originally
priced at £19.99 each
Buy the four in one amazing compilation at only
£23.95

It includes:- NEBULUS

A brilliant innovative variation to the platform
theme taking control of a creature called Pogo,
the objective is to demolish a series of towers.
"Nebulus is the best game I have ever seen on
the ST" (Games reviewer of ST Amiga Format)

EXOLON

Armed with a back pack brimming with
grenades and holstered blaster, our hero sets
out on his quest. His aim - gratuitous violence.

NETHERWORLD

Guide your ship through acid bubbles, demon
dragons, goats heads and mines in search
of diamonds - possibly the strongest release in
terms of blastability!

ZYNAPS

One of the best blasters to date, quality
graphics whilst flying space-ships and
accumulating weapons.

MAIL ORDER MAIL ORDER MAIL

TOGETHER - AN ACE COMPILATION
TWO BRILLIANT GAMES FOR LESS THAN THE PRICE OF ONE
The RRP of these two products is £19.99 EACH
We are offering them together at **ONLY £12.95**

A SAVING OF £27.00!!!
AN UNREFUSABLE OFFER

ACADEMY AND TAU CETI

FROM CRL

ATARI ST RRP £39.98 ACE PRICE £12.95 ● Order Code AC301ST

IBM PC RRP £39.98 ACE PRICE £12.95 ● Order Code AC301PC



ACADEMY

Set on the planet Cygnus in 2197, a rookie pilot
selected the wrong gear when docking with the
main central reactor and reduced half the planet
to molten lava. Gal-corp has decided that a
special training school was essential and only
the top pilots will make it through!
Complete your 20 missions, grouped in five
levels of four in order to graduate from the
"Galcorp Academy" for advanced skimmer pilots

TAU CETI

In 2050 the first wave of colonists left earth for
the nearby solar system of Tau Ceti, as the first
waves of man's great adventure. On the
inhospitable desert world of Tau Cetilli a new life
began. In ninety years thirty great cities were
built, until, without warning a great plague
decimated the new world. The remaining
desperate colonists were evacuated and in time
a cure was found. An expedition force was
dispatched and then destroyed by the now
malfunctioning defence systems. The only way
to incapacitate the automatic defenders was to
shut down the massive fusion reactor that fueled
the planet. It was decided that single highly
skilled pilot in an armed ground skimmer might
succeed where fifty would surely would surely
fail. Like a fool you volunteered!

BALANCE OF POWER

THE 1990 EDITION FROM
MINDSCAPE

A new and enhanced

game of global
struggles. 80
countries are
allowed to ship
weapons and troops
and to fight wars.
Your challenge is to
monitor their policies
and use your influence - at times to
the point of diplomatic crisis -
to protect your interests

- covers eight years from 1989-1997
- 4 levels of playing - from beginner
to the complex "Multipolar" level
- 1 and 2 player games
- includes a 4 person on-screen
"crisis advisory" group for counsel in
crises.

"This is a strategist's dream, the sheer
size and scope of the simulation
means that it is possible to become
totally immersed in the proceedings"
Steve Jarratt Ace April '89



	RRP	ACE PRICE	ORDER CODE
ATARI ST	£24.99	£17.95	AC303ST
AMIGA	£24.99	£17.95	AC303AM
IBM PC	£24.99	£17.95	AC303PC
MAC	£29.99	£22.95	AC303MA

F-16 COMBAT PILOT

FROM DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Based on the Aircraft F-16 Fighting Falcon this flight simulator takes you through four basic games: training, a set of five missions, a campaign game and a one-to-one dogfight. As squadron leader, brief your crew on weapon loading and then protect us all from enemy invasions. "The mix between action and realism is terrific!" Andy Smith ACE May '89 See the full review in this issue!

952
ACE RATES

	RRP	ACE PRICE	ORDER CODE
IBM PC CGA	£24.95	£17.97	AC305CGA
IBM PC EGA	£24.95	£17.97	AC305EGA
ATARI ST RRP	£24.95	£17.97	AC305ST

F-16

COMBAT PILOT



BIO CHALLENGE

FROM PALACE

The second biggest-selling game in France. With a strange, futuristic setting, take the part of KLIPT the cyborg, with the body of a robot and a human brain, conquer the

BIO CHALLENGE!

A Strategic shoot-em-up, beautifully presented in 160 colours, play four levels, collecting armour, killing alien guardians whilst gaining lives and fuel... all in all, a great game.

See review ACE June '89

	RRP	ACE PRICE	ORDER CODE
ATARI ST	£19.95	£14.95	AC306ST
AMIGA	£24.95	£19.95	AC306AM

POWERPLAY

FROM ARCANIA



The stunningly original quiz game for one to four players of all ages. Over 4,000 questions on 20 topics. The object is to ZAPP the other guys pieces, which involves moving adjacent to them and engaging them in combat. This is easier said than done though because of the way the games quiz element intrudes. Get the questions wrong and move to one of three arenas; Medusa's Cave, a mountain-top or a lava-pool.

"If you are thinking of buying a quiz game this has to be the one" Andy Wilton, ACE

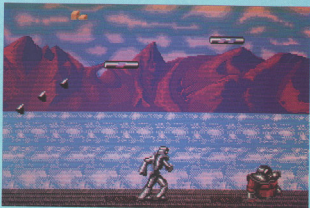
	RRP	ACE PRICE	ORDER CODE
AMSDIS	£14.95	£9.95	AC304AD
AMSCASS	£9.95	£6.95	AC304AC
C64DIS	£14.95	£9.95	AC304CD
C64CASS	£9.95	£6.95	AC304CC
AMIGA	£19.95	£12.95	AC304AM
ATARI ST	£19.95	£12.95	AC304ST

PARROT DISCS

Ten quality 3.5 or 5.25 inch discs from the top quality manufacturers Parrot. The discs come with a lifetime guarantee and are packed in a smart library box - as used in the ACE offices!!!

3.5INCH RRP £24.95 ACE PRICE £17.95 ● Order Code AC306

5.25INCH RRP £14.90 ACE PRICE £11.90 ● Order Code AC307



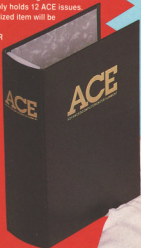
THE ACE BINDER

JUST £4.95

Now you can keep all your back issues of the UK's fastest-selling new computer magazine in one place. The tabled black ACE binder, with the awesome ACE logo emblazoned in gold on the front and spine, comfortably holds 12 ACE issues.

For £4.95 this prized item will be all yours forever!

Order Code AC120BR



THE ACE T-SHIRT!

JUST £4.95

It's here! The fabbo T-shirt that ACE gave the world! Made in sensitive and caring pastel shades of blue and grey on white, you can now announce your favourite magazine to the world and at the same time have a T-shirt that will last after your body in any one of three sizes. T-ACE-ty!

Order Codes: -

AC138ME (medium) AC138LA (large)

AC138XL (extra large)



ACE DISK WALLET

JUST £6.95

Holds ten 3.5 inch disks safely through X-rays, rain and most forms of severe abuse. Stamped with ACE logo, grey with black stitch finish.

Order Code

AC139



BACK ISSUES

JUST £1.50

If you're one of the thousands of readers who've joined Ace only recently, you'll want to catch up on some of the good things you've missed!!!

Look through the list of back issues on the previous page, then with your order code just phone or send us the order.

Why not subscribe at the same timesee page 34 for details and savings!!



THE ACE DISK ORGANISER!

JUST £7.99

An essential purchase for anyone who wants to keep track of disk files, the ACE Disk Organiser is an 18x12cm six-ring binder with 80 sheets of standard-sized organiser paper and three index sheets. The paper is divided into four sections of 20 sheets - blank, notepaper, a disk list/space organiser, a directory or folder list and a file name list. Its handy format means you can keep all your software details paper - and transfer them from organiser to organiser if necessary.

Finished in splendid Royal Blue with gold-embossed ACE logo, the ACE Disk Organiser has the street date of every issue of ACE until the end of June 1990. And you can buy any of the hundreds of types of standard Filofax® paper as well, we're sure you'll accept this is an unbeatable offer!

Order Code AC158FF

**DISK
ALLET**

JUST £6.95
ately through
ms of severe
CE logo, grey
stitch finish.
Order Code
AC1DW



**THE
REPLAY
"MICRO
BLASTER"
RRP £12.95
ACE PRICE
£10.95**

The best joystick around for smooth, accurate, comfortable playing action and arcade quality. *Non slip rubber feet on base for secure tablemounted operation.

- *Large, dual-fire micro-switched fire buttons for left or right hand playing
- *Extra long 1.4 metre cable allows more choice of player position.
- *12 month guarantee.

Suitable for all Atari's, Commodore Vic 20/64/Amiga/Amstrad CPC's and the Sinclair Spectrum range (when used with an interface).
Order Code AC103J

ACE BACK ISSUES

- 1 Cover Cassette Blue Max / Gift from the Gods • Magazine Consoles • MIDI and the digital guitar • Graphics special Order Code AC120B1
- 2 Cover Cassette Bubble Bobble (C64/128 and Spectrum) • five levels! • Half price games offer! Magazine Joystick fever • 3D games update • MIDI interfaces • Arcade Ace starts Order Code AC120B2
- 3 Atari/Amiga/Archimedes compared • Great Computer Disasters • Digipaint/DeLuxe Part II compared Order Code AC120B3
- 4 Cover mount 1988 Diary Magazine Games of the Future • Compilation comparison • UMS • MIDI keyboards Order Code AC120B4
- 5 Censorship • the law and computer games • Flight simulators • DIY Graphics • Digital Order Code AC120B5
- 6 Cover mount Half price games card Magazine History of Arcades • Brainstormers • Quantum Paint • Music software Order Code AC120B6
- 7 Cover mount The ACE Card Magazine Gambling software • horses to football • Shoot 'em-up guide • Buying a synth Order Code AC120B7
- 8 Cover mount Mind stretchers booklet Magazine Strategy special • Multi-player games • Interceptor takes off • What goes on in Cambridge? • The Future of Aliens Order Code AC120B8
- 9 Cover mount Impossible Mission tape (C64/128, Spectrum, CPC, BBC & Electron) Magazine ACE in America • Special Report • 3D isometric games explored Order Code AC120B9
- 10 Cover Cassette Spindizzy (C64, Spectrum & CPC) Magazine Hackers • who, why and how • Sports simulations Order Code AC120B10
- 11 - SOLD OUT/SORRY!!!
- 12 Cover mount Brain teaser puzzle Magazine High-tech multi-player games and satellite interaction • How to write a game, • how software houses produce a best-seller Order Code AC120B12
- 13 The year's Top 100 Games • 32-bit gamepower • Starglider II • MIDI on-stage and of Order Code AC120B13
- 14 Military flight simulators • ST Elite • Microprose's coin-op console Order Code AC120B14
- 15 The PC alternative • PC games • Fido Awards start • Advanced D & D with Pools of Radiance • The Last Apostle Puppet Show Order Code AC120B15
- 16 Cover disk/tape 5 levels of Dragon Ninja Magazine Compilation round-up • Forms in flight - graphics review • '89 preview Order Code AC120B16
- 17 Cover tape Aliens • C64 & Spectrum Magazine Konix console preview • 1989 preview • War in Middle Earth • Ghosts of games past and present Order Code AC120B17
- 18 The full review of the new Konix machine • Graphics from Electronic Arts • The latest game for the newest format • Dark Chamber Order Code AC120B18
- 19 Lights, videos and music on the Archimedes • On-line games • whats available? Sculpt-Animate 4D-Amiga Order Code AC120B19
- 20 Cover Tape-Making computer music Magazine Wargames tested and tried. Pro Artisan, the graphics package for the Archimedes. Combat Zone Order Code AC120B20

Your chance to buy some of the hottest titles around and save money!

• Fast delivery • Friendly service • Fabulous discounts

HOW TO ORDER

Just make a note of the details of the items you want, including the order code. Then fill these in on the free-post form printed on this page.

Post this, together with your credit card details or cheque to the Free Post address listed - you need pay no postage.

Alternatively ring 0458 74011 and ask for ACE Credit Card Orders.

PLEASE NOTE

1. All items are despatched by first class mail.
2. We have tried to list only those versions of software which are available NOW.
3. All prices include VAT, postage and packing.
4. You will normally receive software within 7 days of ordering. Please allow 2-3 weeks

SUBSCRIPTION

OFFER

Turn back to page 34 and have a look at our subscription offer: 13 issues for our previous price for 12, Incredible. Plus details of overseas and 6 and 12 month subscriptions

ORDER FORM

Please rush me the following items.

Order code	Title	ACE Price
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Total Software Order

Box A

Send this form to:
ACE Readers Offers
The Old Barn
FREEPOST (BS4900)
SOMERTON
Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or Isle of Man

SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE-SEE FULL DETAILS ON PAGE 34

PLACE YOUR ORDER CODE IN BOX B
Please be sure to quote your post-code below!!

Box B

Name

Address

Post Code

Phone (if poss)

Computer

Method of payment

☐ ACCESS ☐ VISA ☐ CHEQUE ☐ P.O.

Cred. card no.

Exp.date

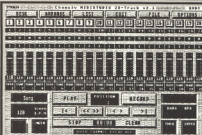
Please make out cheques and postal orders to Future Publishing Ltd
This form is valid until April 30th 1989.



LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail On premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras **WYSIWYG, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** and delivery (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.



Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features:
20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be tempoed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full type desk controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing/pitch bend, mod wheel, etc.). Full control over phrases is offered through Quantizing, transposing, and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.

"will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money"
ST WORLD March 89



SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £89.99

The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fit easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is refundable on purchase of a scanner.

IMAGE SCANNER ONLY £89.99

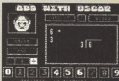


Add With Oscar £12.99

Add With Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell With Oscar £12.99



Spell With Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor control. Pictures of objects move across the screen and the pupil should type the name of the object while Oscar chortles for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable difficulty levels and a HiScore table. Extra data disks £6.99.

Quick List Plus is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat is a formatter that optimises disk space, allows non standard sector and track formatting fast read format.

Picstrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and in Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

TRILOGY £12.99



AB Animator £14.95

AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with Degas and Neochrome picture files. Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high.



All dealer enquiries to LEISURESOFTECH LIMITED, Sketty close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton, NN4 0PL. Tel: (0604) 768711

ALL HARDWARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK. PHONE FOR OUR NEW LOW PRICES

For example:

MEGAFILE 30 30 MB HARD DRIVE

520 STFM SUPER PACK

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK

1040 STFM + CHOICE OF SOFTWARE PACKS

PHONE FOR OUR LOW PRICES ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ALL EX-STOCK.

products 1, 1.25 and 4 Megabyte memory expansion boards, 1 Megabyte memory expansion, Printers, Hard drives, 1Mb second drives, Monitors, 37 packages, Atari PCs. Phone for information on our incredible value software club which offers up to 60% discounts and a free monthly disk magazine for only £15.

Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.



ORDER BY PHONE

Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.

(0772) 203166 OR 21474

ORDER BY POST

Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Send SAE for full catalogue.



ACE IN THE PINK

THE ACE PINK PAGES... IT'S ALL HERE! FROM THE CONTINUING STORY OF N'GAR THROMBOBO, TO THE COMICAL EXPLOITS OF NIGEL FROM RIGEL, FROM THE QUIZ TO THE COMPETITONS TO THE CROSSWORD... IT'S ALL HERE. PLUS YOUR OWN INPUT TO THE MAGAZINE, INCLUDING THE READERS' PAGES AND THE OCCASIONAL LETTER TO THE PINK PAGES EDITOR. IF YOU WANT TO JOIN THE FUN, GET WRITING. REMEMBER, TO GET READ, GET IN THE PINK...

The Ace Serial

THE GIT IN THE MACHINE: 9

That the temperature of his environment was rising at an average rate of about one thousand degrees a second might well have been the last thought that went through N'Gar Thrombobo's little electronic mind, but for one highly singular event. The mis-shapen lump of anthracite that his bit of floppy disk was wedged up against spontaneously generated an *n*th-dimensional gravitational wormhole. In less time than it would take to prove it impossible, the lump of anthracite and fragment of floppy disk were plucked unceremoniously from normal space, extruded into nondimensional ambiguities the approximate length of the M4 between Cheam and the Brentwood underpass, and sucked into a trans-existential hyperspatial limbo.

Where...where am I?" said NGar Thrombobo.

**** knows!" said the small lump of antrache.

"led who are you?" Thrombobo asked.

"Ah, wouldn't you like to know, you ****ing little ****."

NGar Thrombobo frowned to himself, wishing the antrache wouldn't use so many asterisks, and wishing also he hadn't purged his dictionary files of all those bad words in the instant before he was about to meet his creator.

"Well at least tell me what happened," he said.

1 generated an infinitely brief gravitational implosion which, basically, shot us up our own ****ing driveholes.

you cretinous pile of snivelling
excrement."

"Ah, I see," said Thrombobo, who really didn't see at all. "But you know there's no need to be quite so... well... abrupt."

"You'd be ****ing abrupt if you'd been stuffed through a grinder, bashed into a pulp and had half your ****ing neutrons boiled off in a ****ing cyclotron, pal."

"I...I don't understand..."
 "I'm your ****ing alter-ego, you bowel-loosening, vomit-inducing little..."
 "I say - you're me!"

Of all the 276,934 words in the lump of anthracite's temporary RAM drives it could have used, there were none which adequately

expressed its feelings at that moment.

"But where are we?" asked the floppy disk.

"Who cares?" said the lump of anthracite, wondering, in retrospect, whether a lump of highly combustible boiler fuel had really been the ideal place to send his memory data to. But after forty minutes stuck on the underside of a council worker's shovel, it had seemed like a good idea at the time.

"But I want to be able to go out into the world and spread goodwill and happiness," said the bit of N'Gar Thrombobo on the floppy disk fragment.

Anthraxite Thrombobo decided then that his alter ego must die. Then he tried to

work out how to achieve this in a universe in which neither of them, technically, existed. "Oh, go and erase yourself, you outrescent pile of gob."

Floppy Thrombobo was quiet for a moment. Or it could have been an eternity. Difficult to tell in a universe where the average Rolex would weigh a billion tons and run backwards. Then, "Have you got ERASE.COM?"

"What?" said Anthracite Thrombobo.

"I can't erase myself without ERASE.COM. It must be on your list."

"Well can't you write your own damned file handling utility?"

Floppy Thrombobo was quiet, briefly, again. Then, "Have you got ThromBASIC?"

Anthracite Thrombobo was just about to say something ROM-bogglingly unpleasant when Floppy Thrombobo vanished. He was just about to celebrate when he too was sucked into the gravito-spatial

volcanic rubble underneath
and a hint of sulphur in the
night air.

*Or Milton bloody Keynes said Anthracite Thrombosis.

"No, I can definitely tell," said Floppy Thrombo smugly. "I can detect the periodic subterranean seismic activity associated with that era. I would say you were somewhere in Central Asia."

Anthraxite Thrombobo incensed. His alter ego was quite probably the most offensive and objectionable single piece of shit the

"Get away," said Anthracite Thrombobo, who refused to be even faintly interested.

"Or it could even be a
Tyrannosaurus."

"Well let's hope it treads on us both and puts us out our ****ing misery," said Anthracite Thrombo, curious nonetheless at the appearance of a large pair of caterpillar tracks over the

"Arrrgghh...! It's going to eat us!" wailed Floppy Thrombobo.

"No such luck," muttered Anthracite Thrombobo, wondering exactly what species of *Tyrannosaurus* had a mouth shaped like an earthmover's bucket.

"Or it could be a herbivore..." observed Flopper Thrombobo as the digger's bucket descended to the ground and scooped up three hundredweight of still-smouldering rubble.

"No, I think it's a..." Flopp Thrombobo's last words were cut off as he was scooped up together with a few smoking beams from the hospital incinerator building, and lifted high into the sky.

Anthraxite Thrombobo screamed with delight. He hooted with happiness, guffawed with glee...and then stopped. The earthmover was coming his way. According to his calculations, its nearside track was due to crush him to oblivion in, oh, fourteen point three milliseconds. ●

"Ah, now I think I detect the approach of a Stegosaurus-type creature..."

vortex that had swallowed up his alter ego.

"This is either Pre-Cambrian or Lower Jurassic," said

the floppy disk fragment by means of magnetic particle acceleration techniques he developed while he was in non-space.

"Ah, now I think I detect the approach of a Stegosaurus-type creature," said Floppy Thrombobo.

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR WAREHOUSE

SINCLAIR HARDWARE & SPARES

Thermal Paper - Alphacomp 32 Times 2040 Matte Aqu.	Box 5	8.00	D
Thermal Paper - Sinclair ZX Printer	Box 5	12.50	D
Thermal Paper Roll - Brother HB5 210mm x 30m		5.84	-4.11
Fabric Ribbon Reinking Fluid (Aerosol)		8.95	-7.95
Membrane For Keyboard - Spectrum 48K Rubber			-2.85
Membrane For Keyboard - Spectrum Plus		15.00	-6.00
Cheetah 125 - Joystick Including +3.0 Adapter		8.95	-6.27
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum 48/128+/-2 (State Model)		19.95	-14.96
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum +3		23.95	-17.96

Blank Discs & Software

Amstrad Amstrad Library Case Holds 10 3"		7.95	-3.96
Wordmaster DTP Pack-Spec, State Printer		37.90	-24.57
Tasman Tasword, Tas-Spell, Tasprint, Tascalc, Tas-Sign			
+3.0 Each Program		24.95	-17.47
Tasman Taswrite - +3		9.95	-5.96
M Drive Cartridge For Sinclair Whouse		11.10	-14.00
Amsoft/Maxell 3" Disc DS/All 3" Drives		Box 10	-20.53
JVC 3.5" DS/DO 135 TPI Bulk Discs		Pkt 10	-8.75
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DO 40/60 Bulk Discs		Pkt 25	-6.82

Raiden-Amiga	19.99	-12.39
Space Harrier-Amiga	19.99	-12.39
Arcade Muscle Case-C64/128	12.99	-8.05
Arcade Muscle Case-Spec	12.99	-8.05
Real Ghostbusters Case-CPC	9.99	-6.19
Real Ghostbusters Case-C64	9.99	-6.19
Real Ghostbusters Case-CPC	14.99	-9.29
Real Ghostbusters Amiga	24.99	-15.49
Tank Attack +3	14.99	-9.29
Blasteroids-Spec	9.99	-6.19

Blasteroids Disc-C64/128	12.99	-8.05
Blasteroids Case-C64/128	9.99	-6.19
Butcher Hill Disc-C64/128	9.99	-6.19
Butcher Hill Case-C64/128	9.99	-6.19
Butcher Hill-ST	19.99	-12.39
Butcher Hill-Amiga	19.99	-12.39
Butcher Hill Disc-CPC	14.99	-9.29
Butcher Hill Case-CPC	9.99	-6.19
Butcher Hill-Spec	7.99	-4.95
Butcher Hill +3	12.99	-8.05

MOST CURRENT CHART GAMES SOFTWARE
RETAIL LESS 38% + £1.15 P&PTEN 3" BULK DISCS WITH LABELS IN THE NEW AMSCAS LIBRARY CASE
RRP:£37.85 OUR PRICE ONLY £19.99 DSend 3 19p Stamps For Fast Moving Items Price List. State For Which Products.
Eng. Mainland post & ins. (A1C3 75 B1C4 80 C1C3 45 D1C2 30 E1C1 15 F1C5p (ANC) 3 Day
£10.35 Next Day £10.90 CDD-£2.20 Maximum UK Postal charge £6.90 Per 20kg / £200.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading.

W. A. V. E. (Trade Dept ACE 689)

Walney Audio Visual & Electrical Distribution

1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, LA14 1SR

Telephone: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00



01-803 0893

Computers

55 HARROW DRIVE, EDMONTON, LONDON N9 9EQ

AMIGA

ATARI ST

SOFTWARE PACK

A500 + mouse
workbench 1.3 Amiga
Extras. Very first Disk
Manuals, Modulator
+ £230 software

£364.95

AIR MILES PACK

A500 + mouse
modulator Paint
package Workbench
GTKS £75 software
+500 Air miles

£12.99

PROFESSIONAL PACK

1040 STFM + mouse
Plus - Database
Spreadsheet, Word
Processor ST Basic

£420.00

EXPLORER PACK

503 STFM + mouse
Built in 1 meg drive
Panorama Tutorial
Desktop Accos

£282.00

MUSIC PACK

£440.00

SPECIAL PACKAGE WITH COMPUTERS

Mouse Mat, 10 Blank Disks, Joystick,
Disk Box, Twin Extension Lead,
Mouse Holder, & Head Cleaning Disk

£29

Competition Pro 5000 Extra

Competition Pro 5000

Korix Speeding (auto)

Korix Navigator

£30.50

£9.50

£12.99

£39.95

£234.95

£97.00

£105.00

£11.99

£14.50

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

Competition Pro 5000 Extra

Competition Pro 5000

Korix Speeding (auto)

Korix Navigator

£30.50

£9.50

£12.99

£39.95

£234.95

£97.00

£105.00

£11.99

£14.50

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

Competition Pro 5000 Extra

Competition Pro 5000

Korix Speeding (auto)

Korix Navigator

£30.50

£9.50

£12.99

£39.95

£234.95

£97.00

£105.00

£11.99

£14.50

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

Competition Pro 5000 Extra

Competition Pro 5000

Korix Speeding (auto)

Korix Navigator

£30.50

£9.50

£12.99

£39.95

£234.95

£97.00

£105.00

£11.99

£14.50

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

£11.99

ARCADE
STYLE

Including coin-op conversions. Games with a high fun factor and plenty of addictiveness feature here.

ARKANOID

Imagine • Spectrum

£7.95c • C64 £8.95c

£12.95c • Amstrad

£8.95c £14.95c •

Atari XLXE £8.95c •

Atari ST £14.95c • MSX

£8.95c • IBM PC

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

£19.95c

faithful coin-op

conversion, Arkanoid

comes out hot, but for a

different slant on the

same theme and some

rifty music, try ASI's

Impact, which also builds

up the difficulty levels

more gradually.

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

★ ACE CLASSIC

BOUNDER

Gremlin Graphics •

Spectrum £7.95c • C64

£9.95c £12.95c •

Amstrad £8.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

£13.95c

springboard diving, clay pigeon shooting, swimming, pole vault – and others – with lovely large graphics and smooth animation throughout. Control of your athlete can be complex so practice is recommended.

★ ACE CLASSIC

SUPER SPRINT

Electric Dreams ● C64 £9.99 ● £14.99d
Amstrad £9.99c
Spectrum £9.99c ● Atari ST £19.99d

One of the better coin-op conversions currently available. With up to three players all competing at once, the action is fast and furious and it will take a finely-tuned car to complete some of the more tortuous circuits that appear later in the game.

★ ACE RATED 907

THRUST

Firebird ● Spectrum £1.99c ● C64 £1.99c ● Amstrad £1.99c

Terrifyingly sensitive controls and a large helping of realistic physics make this budget title an absolute must. Flying

down through the caverns of an enemy-held planet, you have to pick up fuel and destroy hostile gun turrets without crashing into the tunnel walls.

Tough enough as it is, but then you've got to make the return journey with a heavy load slung under your craft. Very mean, very addictive.

★ ACE CLASSIC

THUNDERCATS

Elite ● C64 £9.95c
£14.95d ● Spectrum £7.95c ● Amstrad £8.95c ● £14.95d

The game based on the hit TV series/comic/plastic toy. It's a side-on view scroller that just oozes gameplay. Each of the game's 14 levels is a straight line dash from start to finish with a multitude of obstacles to avoid along the way. Graphically impressive and compulsively playable too.

★ ACE RATED 931

URIDIUM

Hewson ● Spectrum £8.95c ● C64 £9.95c
£12.95d ● BBC £9.95c
£14.95d

The piece de resistance

of scrolling shoot-em-ups: blast the dreadnought and attacking ships while dodging around any large structures. Great metallic-looking dreadnoughts and the smoothest scrolling you'll ever see put this head and shoulders above the opposition. A game not to be missed, especially now that C64 versions come packaged with the excellent Paradox.

★ ACE CLASSIC

ZARCH / VIRUS

Superior Software ● Archimedes £19.95d ● Firebird (16 and 8-bit versions) Amiga £19.95d ● Atari ST £19.95d ● Some 8-bit versions under development

STILL ACE's highest rated game to date. A solid three dimensional shoot-em-up with such graphic perfection and tirelessly addictive gameplay that it became an instant classic. Now the 16-bit versions have arrived and they're just as good as the 32-bit versions. All that remains to be seen now is whether we'll be ACE rating the 8-bit versions.

★ ACE RATED 981

CORRUPTION

Rainbird ● Atari ST £24.95c ● Amiga £24.95d ● PC £24.95d ● Spectrum £15.95d ● C64 £17.95d ● Amstrad £128 £19.95d

This tale of insider dealings, infidelity and crooked business deals is unlikely to appeal to adventurers who prefer to wander through vast dungeon networks seeking treasure. But for those who are fed up with traditional adventuring, it's like a breath of fresh air. Superb graphics, great atmosphere and a nail-biting plot makes this a terrific game that grips from the start.

★ ACE RATED 920

FISH

Magnetic Scrolls ● PC £24.99d ● Amiga £24.99d

More gameplay than Corruption, better game design than Jinxer, and not as quirky as The Pawn. This is definitely MS's best release since *Gulf of Thieves*. Good stuff indeed.

★ ACE RATED

GUILD OF THIEVES

Rainbird ● C64 £19.95d ● Spectrum £15.95d ● Amstrad £128 £19.95d ● Amiga £24.95d ● Atari ST £24.95d ● PC £24.95d

One of Britain's newer adventure software houses – Magnetic Scrolls – managed to produce a traditional treasure hunt with superb graphics and some very tricky puzzles. Powerful parser helps to create a convincing game world with humour and imagination.

★ ACE CLASSIC

INGRID'S BACK

Level 9 ● Atari ST £19.95d

A great follow-up to *Gnome Ranger*. Level 9 have really got to grips with the use of characters in their games and how to

program them very effectively.

★ ACE RATED 920

JEWELS OF DARKNESS

Rainbird ● C64 £14.95c ● Spectrum £128 £14.95c ● Amstrad £14.95c ● £19.95d ● PC £19.95d ● Amiga £19.95d ● Atari ST £19.95d

Level 9, Britain's oldest adventure programming family, have put together three of their classic releases, *Colossal Adventure*, *Dungeon Adventure* and *Adventure Quest* in one bundle. The games have been updated with graphics and larger vocabularies and are as close to the original spirit of adventuring as you're likely to find.

★ ACE CLASSIC

LURKING HORROR

Infocom/Medagistic ● C64 £19.99d ● ST £24.99 ● Amiga £24.99 ● PC £24.99

Infocom's tribute to H.P. Lovecraft and the horror-fantasy genre sends you into a cold sweat as you discover something very nasty lurking beneath your college laboratory. Superb text-only game with location descriptions that defy you to play it after dark...

★ ACE CLASSIC

POOL OF RADIANCE

US GOLD /SSI ● C64 £14.95d

SSI, the strategy specialists were very brave to attempt to capture the complex concept of the AD&D system on a computer, but they managed superbly. An RPG-influenced game that will appeal to not only AD&D fans but to anyone looking for an enthralling game that will keep them playing for months.

★ ACE RATED 921

TIME AND MAGIK

Mandarin ● Spectrum

£14.95c ● £14.95d ● C64 £14.95c ● £14.95d ● Amstrad £14.95c ● £14.95d ● Atari ST £19.99d ● Amiga £19.99d ● PC £19.99d

This compilation of the Level 9 games, *Lords of Time*, *Red Moon* and *The Price Of Magic* have been revamped with better parsing, bigger vocabularies and pictures added. Superb value if you don't already own all the games.

★ ACE RATED 919

ULTIMA V

Origin/Systems/Micropro ● C64 £24.95d ● PC £29.95 ● ST/Amiga to be announced

Astonishing level of detail in the role-playing influenced epic. Travel round Britannia trashing the opposition and learn the magical, tactical, and geographical secrets that will enable you to defeat the forces of evil far underground. Superb romp, great lasting interest, and tough challenges galore.

★ ACE RATED 928

WASTELAND

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95d

Charge around irradiated USA whopping mutant bunnies and biker scum in this role-playing epic. The atmosphere may not be as good as the Bard's Tale series of games, but the extra dimension of strategy leaves the cut, slash and spell scenario of the 87 series way behind.

★ ACE RATED 921

ZORK ZERO

Infocom Versions due about now. Watch this space for price info. Highly enjoyable with a variety of challenges to make for instant addiction. A bit more character interaction would have made this a real humdinger, but even so it remains one of the best games of the year so far.

★ ACE RATED

ADVENTURES

Adventures have come a long way since *The Hobbit*. State-of-the-art graphics and powerful parsers enable you to communicate with other characters, and fully explore the world of your choosing. Add role-playing elements and you can see why this section of the software biz is the fastest growing area of computer entertainment.

THE BARD'S TALE III

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95d

The latest Bard's Tale game offers a number of refinements over its predecessors (all of which are still well worth taking a good look at). First, the graphics are better animated. Second, there are ranged combat routines

which take careful account of the distance between you and your opponents. Finally, the game's large and represents excellent value for money.

★ ACE RATED 920

BEYOND ZORK

Infocom/Activision ● C64 £19.99d ● PC £24.99d ● Amiga £24.99d ● Atari ST £24.99d

Infocom's attempt to muscle in on the role-playing market is a great success. Locate the fabulous Coconut of Quendor in a game that combines the wit and ingenuity of one of the world's most original software companies with state-of-the-art parsing and gameplay. Text-only, but with an on-screen mapping facility.

★ ACE RATED 902

EDITOR'S LETTER

Letter from the Pink Pages Ed, who seems to have reverted to his childhood after enjoying a holiday in Ludlow...

Dear Readers,

First up, I'd like to take this opportunity to thank all those of you who've written in, and particularly Stephen Morgans, who had a few queries about my new Amstrad PC 2086 D 'twin floppy' VGA machine. Stephen writes 'Could you please tell me more about this machine as it sounds very good'. Well, Steve I hope you don't mind me calling you Steve: I feel as if we're good buddies already! It's a glorious machine: the VGA display is good as any Amiga, and though it's not as fast, it's almost as good at running games. Where it really wins through, though, is in the work department (yeuch!, bleuuuugh!) because it runs spreadsheets and accounts packages without hardly ever having a hiccup. Stevey-babes (that's not being too forward is it?) also writes 'is this machine anything like my Amstrad CPC 464 or my Commodore C64?' Well, Steveyweavysnookumps, it's not like your CPC cos it's a sort of creamy colour (probably called 'Midnight Sunburst in April' in a wallpaper catalogue somewhere) unlike your mean 'n' moody grey CPC: still, it is an Amstrad, which your Commodore isn't, so that counts the C64 out. Then again my Great Aunt Esther has an Amstrad record system, and it's NOTHING like that! Hope that's cleared a few things up (wish my spots would too, criney!).

In answer to your last question, the sexy lady who models the ACE T shirt is called Angela (Spange to her friends) and I'm sure she'd be delighted to, but she says she doesn't have a wardrobe.

Keep them letters coming, apparently I've got to earn my keep from now on!

P.S. My VGA machine is FAR better than any ST, Amiga, Macintosh or Cray, so if you've bought one of those 'yesterday' machines, you must be completely thick and stupid (not to mention quite a bit smelly too probably).

EEEK! A SKWEEK!

Here he is, the star of Loricels Skweek game, and we've got 10 to give away. All you have to do is send us a tape recording of an innovative Squeak (and maybe a fiver) and we'll give a Skweek to the 10 best! Simple! Get your tapes into SKWEEK! ACE, 4, QUEEN STREET BATH BA1 1EJ. CLOSING DATE JUNE 5TH '89.



DATAWORLD 13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough. DN21 2AL Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP



ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
Afterburner.....	£19.99	£13.99
Batman.....	£19.95	£13.99
Bombuzal.....	£24.99	£16.99
Chuckie Egg.....	£19.95	£13.99
Crazy Cars II.....	£19.99	£13.99
Cosmic Pirate.....	£19.99	£13.99
Double Dragon.....	£19.99	£13.99
F-16 Falcon.....	£24.99	£16.99
Flying Shark.....	£19.95	£13.99
Heroes of the Lance.....	£24.99	£16.99

ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
International Karate +.....	£19.99	£13.99
Joan of Arc.....	£19.99	£13.99
Nether World.....	£19.95	£13.99
Operation Wolf.....	£19.95	£13.99
Pac Mania.....	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type.....	£19.99	£13.99
Speedball.....	£24.99	£16.99
Superman.....	£24.99	£16.99
Technocop.....	£19.99	£13.99
Times of Lore.....	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Bombuzal.....	£24.99	£16.99
Captain Blood.....	£24.95	£16.99
Chuckie Egg.....	£19.95	£13.99
Double Dragon.....	£19.99	£13.99
Balance of Power 1990.....	£24.99	£16.99
Crazy Cars II.....	£24.99	£16.99
F-16 Falcon.....	£29.99	£19.99
Hybris.....	£24.99	£16.99
International Karate +.....	£24.99	£16.99
Lombard PAC Rally.....	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Operation Wolf.....	£24.95	£16.99
Pac-Mania.....	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type.....	£24.99	£16.99
Speed Ball.....	£24.99	£16.99
Superman.....	£24.95	£16.99
T.V. Sports Football.....	£29.99	£19.99
Technocop.....	£19.99	£13.99
Super Hang On.....	£24.99	£16.99
U.M.S.....	£24.95	£16.99
World Class Leaderboard.....	£19.99	£13.99

ATARI ST SUPERPACK
(Inc Business Org.)
£375.00

ROM 64 HOLLYWOOD PACK
£149.99
DISC DRIVE
£125.99

AMIGA 500 PACKS
FROM £359.99
Inc FREE Modulator

DATAWORLD STOCKS:

OVER 100 TITLES ON AMIGA DISK FOR £5.99 EACH
OVER 40 TITLES ON COMMODORE DISK FOR £2.99 EACH
OVER 200 TITLES OF P.D. FOR THE AMIGA FOR £7.00 FOR A PACK OF 24 TITLES
A WIDE RANGE OF IBM GAMES/BUSINESS/UTILITY TITLES

RING US NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours.

All prices include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas orders, please add £2.00 per item. Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.

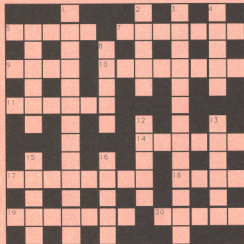
*** CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP ***



THE ACE PRIZE CROSSWORD 15

Set by Mips

The ACE crossword is cryptic. The answer may be an anagram, or formed from the end of one word and the beginning of another, or simply hinted at in the clue. Most, but not quite all, of the answers are computer related.



■ Send your entries to Prize Crossword 15, ACE, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ ■ Closing date June 5th '89

ACROSS

5. Pictures sonic booms (5)
7. Uninvolved with new blues game from Hewson (7)
9. Plane, perhaps, seen in the middle of the street (4)
10. Agree Ned should play the game (5)
11. OK Bert, let's form a software house (6)
14. Software house that's at the top (6)
17. A camp laid as a game (8)
18. A stage in most epic adventures (4)
19. At first Tom ran to right in game (7)
20. Saw number getting on (5)

DOWN

1. Amusement provided by the latest ACE (13)
2. Harry's first comic (5)
3. Drugs one meant to substitute for game from Mirrorsoft (7,6)
4. My dud program is unclear (5)
6. Hear one damning the position (10)
8. Put a stop to Baker's reform (5)
12. As a boy from the East (5)
13. Game American soldier giving her a ring (2,4)
15. Mad rabid inventor of television (5)
16. Girl about to get a boy (5)

ACE? ODD FACTS

They're back! By popular demand (my mum likes them) we can once more bring you another instalment of odd factettes (some true, some complete lies – can you spot which are which? Oh all right then, they're all true.)

Before we start I'd just like to inform you that Graeme has just given up smoking and although he's a bit vague at the moment and spends much of his time staring blankly out of the window he's not been too prickly or touchy and is doing wonderfully well. Anyway, back to the factettes.

An anagram of Bob Wade is Bad Webbo. Graeme used to be a councillor. Andy S won the 75m hurdles race on sports day in 1976 at Kingdown Comprehensive. Steve J won a Dragon's Lair coin-op machine in a CRASH competition. Damien set up a listings magazine in Nottingham that is now sponsored by the County Council. Steve J once smashed up a Formula First racing car at Brand's Hatch. Damien once interviewed the Manager of Everton FC and the Archbishop of Liverpool in the same week. Grayame has a new hat.

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

1 Bridge Street
Galashiels
TD1 1SW



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

106A Chilwell Road
Beeston, Nottingham
NG6 1ES

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

4 x 4 Off Road Racing	17.35
Afterburner	16.45
Archipelago	18.75
Barbarian II	13.25
Balance of Power 1990	18.75
Batman	16.45
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Black Tiger	16.45
Black Monay	18.75
Carrier Command	16.45
Cosmic Pirata	16.45
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	16.45
Demaris	18.75
Forgotten Worlds	24.95
F.O.F.T.	18.75
F16 Falcon	13.25
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Fight Simulator II	31.95
Fusion	18.75
Football Manager Exp Kit	3.99
Gary Lineker Hot Shot	14.95
Guerrilla War	16.45
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Heroes Of The Lance	17.50
Hyperdrome	14.95
Hollywood Power Pro	18.75
Hostages	16.45
Interceptor	18.95
International Karate	17.95
Joan Of Arc	17.95
Leadboard Collection Bridge 19	15.95
Lead Storm	14.95
Legend Of The Sword	16.45
Lombard RAC Rally	16.45
Manhunter	18.75
Mayday Squad	14.95
Night Rider	14.95
Nemex 6	16.45
Operation Wolf	16.45
Precious Metal Golf	18.75
Premier Collection	22.95
Prospector	18.75
Rac Land	14.95
Populous	18.75
Pioneer Plague	16.45
Powerdrome	17.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Paperboy	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

4 x 4 Off Road Racing	14.95
Afterburner	16.45
Archipelago	18.75
Barbarian II	13.25
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Black Tiger	16.45
Black Monay	18.75
Carrier Command	16.45
Cosmic Pirata	16.45
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dungeon Master	16.45
Demaris	18.75
Forgotten Worlds	24.95
F.O.F.T.	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
F16 Falcon	15.50
Fish	16.45
Football Manager II Exp Kit	3.99
Goldrush	18.75
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Guerrilla War	13.25
Hollywood Power Pro	18.75
Incredible Shrink Sphere	13.25
Internet Karate	14.95
Joan Of Arc	14.95
Jugg	14.95
Kenny Delgish Manager	14.95
Kennedy Approach	16.45
Leadboard Collection Bridge 19	14.95
Lead Storm	14.95
Last Duel	11.95
Mayday Squad	14.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Starlinger II	16.45
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Space Harrier I or II	13.25
Speedball	16.45
Techno Cop	14.95
The Krystal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.95
Times Of Lone	16.45
Time Scanner	22.95
Titan	18.75
Ultimate Golf	14.95
Vandalia	16.45
Vindicators	14.95
Vigilante	11.95
War In The Middle Earth	21.95
WEIC Le Mans	13.25
Wend Dreams	16.45
Zak McKracken	18.75

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Running Man	18.75
Red Alert	18.75
Rocket Ranger	16.45
Robocop	16.45
Renegade II	16.45
Real Ghostbusters	15.95
Rampage	18.75
Silverwolf	18.75
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Space Quest II	18.75
Short em up con set	16.45
Speedball	16.45
Starlinger II	16.45
Super Hang On	14.95
Tech	18.75
The Deep	17.95
The Krystal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.95
TV Sports Football	21.95
Time Scanner	22.95
Ultimate Golf	14.95
Ultimate Military Simulator	14.95
Vandalia	16.45
Voyager	18.75
WEIC Le Mans	13.25
Wend Dreams	16.45
Zak McKracken	18.75

JOYSTICKS

Chetani 125 plus	18.75
C64 Quest cover	18.75
Comp Pro 5000	18.75
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	18.75
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	18.75
Speeding	18.75
Spending With AutoLine	18.75
Ram Delta	18.75
Crusier	18.75
Wend Dreams	18.75
Wend Dreams	18.75
Zak McKracken	18.75

PERIPHERALS

5.25 disk (100 100 disk)	18.75
C64 Quest cover	18.75
C64 disk drive cover	18.75
Comp Pro 5000	18.75
C64120 Database unit	18.75
BLANK DISKS	18.75
3.5" D50 Disk (per lot)	18.75
3.5" D50 Disk (per lot)	18.75

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK

ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL

North, Scotland,
N Ireland
0896 57004 (24 hours)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR

MAIL CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE

Lines Overseas Tel: NOTTINGHAM 225368

SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE

BY AIRMAIL, WORLDWIDE

South, Midlands
Wales
0602 252113

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Afterburner	16.45
Archipelago	18.75
Barbarian II	13.25
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Black Tiger	16.45
Black Monay	18.75
Carrier Command	16.45
Cosmic Pirata	16.45
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dungeon Master	16.45
Demaris	18.75
Forgotten Worlds	24.95
F.O.F.T.	18.75
F16 Falcon	13.25
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Fight Simulator II	31.95
Fusion	18.75
Football Manager Exp Kit	3.99
Gary Lineker Hot Shot	14.95
Guerrilla War	16.45
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Heroes Of The Lance	17.50
Hyperdrome	14.95
Hollywood Power Pro	18.75
Hostages	16.45
Interceptor	18.95
International Karate	17.95
Joan Of Arc	17.95
Leadboard Collection Bridge 19	15.95
Lead Storm	14.95
Legend Of The Sword	16.45
Lombard RAC Rally	16.45
Manhunter	18.75
Mayday Squad	14.95
Night Rider	14.95
Nemex 6	16.45
Operation Wolf	16.45
Precious Metal Golf	18.75
Premier Collection	22.95
Prospector	18.75
Rac Land	14.95
Populous	18.75
Pioneer Plague	16.45
Powerdrome	17.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Paperboy	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Microprose Soccer	18.75
Millennium 2.2	18.75
Populous	18.75
Police Quest II	18.75
Precious Metal	18.75
Pac Land	14.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Personal Nightmare	18.75
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Running Man	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	15.95
Red Alert	18.75
Renegade II	16.45
Robocop	13.25

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Operation Wolf	16.45
Operation Europa	18.75
Operation Hornet	18.75
Pac Land	14.95
Robocop	13.25
Rocket Ranger	16.45
Running Man	18.75
Renegade II	16.45
The Krystal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.95
Times Of Lone	16.45
Time Scanner	22.95
Titan	18.75
Ultimate Golf	14.95
Vandalia	16.45
Vindicators	14.95
Vigilante	11.95
War In The Middle Earth	21.95

Overseas orders please add (Europe) £1.50 per cass/disk, (Outside Europe) £2.00 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.

Hotfire Attack
- & Amiga £4.95

TREBLE

COMPUTING

ATARI

GIFT PACK

ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE
MOUSE, LEADS + MANUAL
FREE JOYSTICK
FREE 80 CAP DISK BOX
FREE 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
FREE MOUSE MAT
SOURCE BOOK + TUTORIAL
**ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99**

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive£275.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack£369.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional Pack or Super Pack£449.99
** NEW ** MEGA ST 1 NOW AVAILABLE inc. PROFESSIONAL PACK. £549.99
ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE
AMIGA 500£379.99
AMIGA 500 inc. 1/2 Meg RAM Expansion + Dragon's Lair£499.99
AMIGA 500 + 10845 Med Res Colour Monitor£599.99
AMIGA AIR MILES PACK, Includes Spritz Paint, Disk Wallet, Roger Rabbit, Star War, Nebulus, 500 Miles Air Travel Voucher£449.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade£129.99
ST Mouse£49.99
Disk Organiser for Above£10.00
Workbench 1.3£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover£3.50
Amiga to Scant Lead£3.95
ST to Scant Lead£3.95
Quickshot II Joystick£8.50
Chenab 120+ Joystick£8.95
DCOM Joystick (Fully Microswitched)£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box£8.95
Monitor Covers From£6.95
Konix Speeding£10.50
Konix Navigator£12.25

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST	AMIGA	ST	AMIGA
Archipelago£17.99	Archipelago£17.99	Manitow 2.2£15.99	Manitow 2.2£15.99
Balance of Power 1990£17.99	Balance of Power 1990£17.99	Monoprospe Soccer£17.99	Monoprospe Soccer£17.99
Battletoix£14.99	Battletoix£14.99	Operation Neptune£17.99	Operation Neptune£17.99
Battlehawks 1942£17.99	Battlehawks 1942£17.99	Operation Wolf£14.99	Operation Wolf£14.99
Blasteroids£17.99	Blasteroids£17.99	Outrun Europe£10.99	Outrun Europe£10.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Pac Land£17.99	Pac Land£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Police Quest II£17.99	Police Quest II£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Prison£14.99	Prison£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	R-Type£15.99	R-Type£15.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Rambo III£14.99	Rambo III£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Realm of the Trolls£15.99	Realm of the Trolls£15.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Ringside£17.99	Ringside£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Road Blasters£14.99	Road Blasters£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Robocop£14.99	Robocop£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Rockall Ranger£20.99	Rockall Ranger£20.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Roger Rabbit£15.99	Roger Rabbit£15.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Run of the Ravens£15.99	Run of the Ravens£15.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Run the Gauntlet£14.99	Run the Gauntlet£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Speedball£17.99	Speedball£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Super Hang-On£17.99	Super Hang-On£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Sword of Sodan£17.99	Sword of Sodan£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Steve Davis Snooker£14.99	Steve Davis Snooker£14.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	The Krustal£20.99	The Krustal£20.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	The Real Ghostbusters£15.99	The Real Ghostbusters£15.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	T.V. Sports Football£20.99	T.V. Sports Football£20.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	War in Middle Earth£17.99	War in Middle Earth£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	World Class Leadboard£17.99	World Class Leadboard£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Zak McKracken£17.99	Zak McKracken£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	Zombi£17.99	Zombi£17.99
Boomer£14.99	Boomer£14.99	3D Pool£17.99	3D Pool£17.99

AMIGA

GIFT PACK

AMIGA 500
MOUSE, LEADS + MANUALS
FREE MODULATOR
FREE JOYSTICK
FREE 80 CAP DISK BOX
FREE 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
FREE MOUSE MAT
WORKBENCH + MANUAL
**ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99**

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124£109.99
ATARI SC 1224£289.99
COMMODORE 10845£299.99
PHILIPS 8850£249.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST£39.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga£34.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for ST£34.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga£34.99
TRIANGLE 5.25" for ST or Amiga£114.99
TRIANGLE 3.5" + 5.25" Multidrive£194.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable£214.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable£249.99
CITIZEN 120 D inc Cable£139.99
EPSON LX800£244.99
STAR LC 24-10 inc Cable£254.99

HARD DRIVES

ATARI, SUPRA AND TRIANGLE AVAILABLE.
PLEASE CALL FOR
* BEST PRICES *

MUSIC AND SOUND

SI
Steinberg Pro-24£259.99
C-Lab Creator£249.99
C-Lab Notator£384.99
EZ Track Plus£49.95
Super Conductor£39.99
Pro Sound Designer£49.99
ST Replay 4£69.99

AMIGA
Aegis Sonic V.2£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II£59.95
Amas£84.95
Future Sound£79.95
Perfect Sound£79.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold£79.95
Mid Interface£24.95
Music XPhone

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

10.....£8.90
25.....£21.00
50.....£37.50
100.....£73.00
INCLUDING LABELS

BRANDED 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TIPI DISKS PRICE PER BOX PLUS VAT

	1 Box	10 Box	25 Box
Verbatim	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20
3M	£14.30	£14.05	£13.80
Sony	£14.40	£14.15	£13.90
Olympic	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20
Maxell	£14.60	£14.35	£14.10
Kodak	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20

BRANDED 5 1/4" DS/DD 48TIPI

	80.70	88.45	98.20
Maxell	80.70	88.45	98.20
3M	88.95	98.50	108.00
Verbatim	88.95	98.50	108.00
Kodak	88.95	98.50	108.00
Olympic	88.95	98.50	108.00
Sony	88.95	98.50	108.00

ART & ANIMATION

SI
Degas Elite£19.95
Cyber Paint 2£59.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D£69.95
Spectrum 512£44.95
Amiga Paint Pro£32.95

AMIGA
Lights, Camera, Action£49.99
Zootrope£84.95
Aegis Videoscope 3D£109.99
Deluxe Paint II£47.99
Comic Setter£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)£104.99
Moviesetter£59.95

**IF YOU CAN NOT SEE WHAT YOU
WANT, PLEASE CALL AS WE CAN
NOT LIST EVERYTHING AVAILABLE**

ATARI PC's from £599, Commodore PC's from £345
A2000's + Laser Printers + ST RAM Upgrades + Monitor
Stands + Business Software + Educational Software +
Printer Ribbons + Printer Leads + Printer Stands + ST
Clocks + Languages + Replacement Mouse +



CALL FOR BEST PRICES



TREBLE H COMPUTING

DEPT ACE
CROMER HOUSE
CAXTON WAY
STEVENAGE
HERTS
SG1 2DF

TEL: 0438 361738
FAX: 0438 740794

All prices include VAT
Please send Cheques/PO made
payable to:-
TREBLE H COMPUTING
add £2.00 for Europe & £3.00 for overseas.
£6.00 for Securacur Next Day Delivery

PERSONAL CALLERS
WELCOME
OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat

Shop prices may differ on certain items

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are
subject to change without prior notice

MEGASAVE

[illegible]

THE GAMES SHOPPE

MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SOFTWARE

* * DISCOUNT PRICES FOR QUALITY GAMES * *

	Spec Case	C-64 Case	Anal Case	ST AMGA
4 Soccer Simulators	6.25	6.95	D-3 Pool	12.95 12.95
Arcade Muscle	6.95	6.95	Buzz	12.95 12.95
Batman	6.95	6.95	Baseball	12.95 12.95
Dragonfire	6.95	6.95	Bayman	12.95 15.95
Gladiators	10.50	10.50	Car Fizz	12.95 12.95
Heroes of the Lance	6.95	6.95	Chinese Chess	12.95 15.95
Imagined Shrinking Sphere	6.95	6.95	Double Dragon	12.95 12.95
In Crowd	6.95	6.95	Dragon Namer	12.95 15.95
Liner Squad	6.95	6.95	F-16 Combat Pilot	15.95 15.95
LED Stars	6.95	6.95	Freeway	12.95 15.95
Microscope Soccer	10.50	10.50	Freeway Dom.	12.95 12.95
Microscopic Soccer	6.95	6.95	Heroes of the Lance	15.95 15.95
Picnastics	6.25	6.25	Homeland	10.50 10.50
Puffy's Saga	6.25	6.25	Howling Mad Rally	10.50 15.95
Question of 10	10.50	10.50	Long Drive	10.50 10.50
R. J. Type	6.95	6.95	Rambo 3	10.50 15.95
Raido 3	6.95	6.95	Revenge	12.95 15.95
Return of the Jedi	6.95	6.95	Superman	15.95 15.95
Robotop	6.25	6.95	Superstar Ice Hockey	15.95 15.95
SOI	6.25	6.95	The Munsters	12.95 12.95
Superman	6.25	6.95	The President is Missing	15.95 15.95
Thunderblade	6.95	6.95	Thunderblade	12.95 12.95
Thunderblade	6.25	6.95	Trackstar Manager	12.95 12.95
Tiger Road	6.25	6.95	Universal Military Simulator	15.95 15.95
Times of the Lord	6.95	6.95	War of the Worlds	15.95 15.95
Total Eclipse	6.95	6.95	Zany Golf	15.95 15.95
Truckload Manager	6.95	6.95		
Vindicators	6.95	6.95		
War in Middle Earth	6.95	6.95		
WFF Le Mans	6.95	6.95		

AT&T SPECIAL OFFERS

All the following at \$2.95 each

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

All the following at just £9.95 each
Limited stocks so please give 2nd ch

Any 3 £1.99 OR 2 £2.99 games for £5.00
In case of unavailability, give back up to

BLACK LAMP, BUGGY BOY, WINDFIGHTER, ODS,
OUTRUNK, SOCCER SUPREMO, STAR WARS, VIRUS, THE

SAE for price list - state machine owned

All items subject to availability

Prices include VAT and P & P within the UK

Please make changes (BO's payable to:

THE GAMES SHOPPE

2 CRAWFORD VILLAGE, UPHOLLAND, LANCs. WN8 9DP

**ROLL UP,
ROLL UP GET
YOR LUVVLEE
TEE-SHURTS
FAR!**

The five lucky winners of the ACE/Rainbird Weird Dreams compo who'll each be receiving a Weird Dreams/Motor Mouth limited edition T-Shirt in the near future are: Iain Lawson of Glasgow, Steve Wright of Nuneaton, Edward Craft of Wolverhampton, Miss J Pym of Exmouth and Colin Young, also from Glasgow (cheers for the liver Colin). The answers were:

1. Martin Luther King
2. Androids (or robots or something similar)
3. Larry Hagman (or Stephen Foster who did the song)
4. Dallas
5. Georgein Marder and Phil Oakey

DANNIELLE WOODYATT MKIII

Without that fine example of a fave fab ace PR person, Danny Woody, Angus Duncan from Hereford wouldn't have been able to win those glorious Dragonlance paperbacks: would he? No. Anyway he did, cos (he sent me a fiver!) he was the first person picked from the hat who knew that Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman both live in Wisconsin USA.

SOLUTION TO PRIZE CROSSWORD

There isn't one! HA-HA! Because we messed up the grid, we reprinted it last month, so if we gave you the solution now, you could all send in last month's crossword and try to win yourself £25 worth of software. WELL YOU CAN'T FOOL ME MATEY! You'd have to get much earlier than that. HA-HA! A special prize goes to Frank Hollis, of Harlow in Essex, because he sent me a fiver (I think about it: he spent a fiver and got a £25 voucher, so he actually made £20, speculate to accumulate, speculate to accumulate). However, if you do send me a fiver and after six months' waiting still haven't received your voucher, I may deny all knowledge of ever having got your doosh, so be warned!

OVER 100 WINNERS!!!

● Oops! Forgot to mention all the other winners from the ACE/Domark *Star Wars* compo so here goes.

The three runners up are: James Yusuf, London, Russell Colyer, Crediton, Derek Tate, Great Yarmouth.

The 100 countries that place winners are:
P.O'Brien, Farnham, Daniel Coote, Womersley.
Michael O'Leary, Leicester. James Bond, Felstead.
Matthew Roberts, Chesham. James McBrien,
Enniskillen. L Campbell, Manchester. Scott
Knight, Leeds. Jefferson Boss, Huntington, Utah.
Rasmus, Denmark. David Fisher, Birmingham.
Robert Gaudin, Wick, Clark, Barnborough.
Helen Gaudin, Farnham, Walsley, Seymour.
Christopher, Richard Delay, Pocklington, Lee
Metcalfe, Bromley, Ted Aziz, Scarborough, Jim
Simcoe, Canterbury. Andrew Browning, Oregon.
David Chung, Putney. Anthony Jenkinson, Preston.
Nik Funnell, Chichester. Chris Sweetman, London.
Jonathan McComac, Hinxley, Paul Hurlford,
Cambridge. Stuart Hall, Colchester. Colin Sewell,
Kewstow. Graham McIntosh, Burtisland, Neil
Kearns, Glasgow. Owen O'Connor, Polemore.
Marcel Ponto, Church Crookham. Graeme Holmes,
Burckhardt Hill. A Jaderoni, Northampton. David
Box, Sidcup (my sister lives in Sidcup). Simon
O'Neill, London. Giles Williams, London. Neil
Stone, Abington. Trevor Briscoe, Washington
and I. I wish to thank all those who sent me an A3P. Please
send me your names and addresses to: Chris
Dawe, Oxfordshire. Neil Abbot, Farnham. Fred
Dawe, Oxfordshire. Neil Abbot, Farnham.

McNair, Penketh. Wells, John Smith, Portsmouth.
McGrath, Keith. John Greenhill, Edinburgh. Philip
Brennan, Wolverhampton. Ravindra Gupta,
Rostford. Jim Harris, Woodford Bridge. Johnathan
Ridger, Chorley. Chris Hunt, Flint. Alex Hammond,
Birkenhead. R. Kennedy, Glasgow. Darren Skirvin,
Macclesfield. Barry D Sullivan, Hayes. David
Jackes, Wallington. John Pearce, Chesham.
Alan G. Smith, Wokingham. John Smith, Wokingham.
Edward G. London, Barry Mores. Hayes. Neil
Keanan, Rugby. Stephen Macdonald, Anyel. Daniel
Hugh. Lesley. Stephen Lloyd, Portsmouth. D
Brown, Southsea. Paul Adams, Redhill. Dave
Parsons, Darlington. Marc Clements, Rushington.
Geoffrey Bridgwood, Stoke-on-Trent. Alan Kitson,
Huddersfield. David Hanson, Nelson. Rob Hough,
Preston. Reg Tail, Ayles. Karl Bernal, Walsall.
Martin, Carlbert. Barrow-Furness. Mark Ratcliff,
Preston. Anthony, Wokingham. M. Smith,
Northampton. Jonathan Smith,
Sherwood. Paul Brown, Winton. Paul Rutland,
Banbury. Paul Bewan, Dunstable. Tim Smith,
Birmingham. P Carter, Knebworth. Rob Ross, King's
Lynn. Mark Slack, Stockport. Adam Palmer,
Lingfield. Stuart Lindley, Wakefield. Ashley Mason,
Lesley. Marc Morris, Maidstone. Alan Wheatley,
Buckie. G Mead, Northfleet. Danni Galloway,
Wincob. Edward Rydger, Haverporth. Paul Dias,

ST

Unit 2 Willowes Farm,
Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor,
Staines, Middlesex TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 683965

TITLE	S.S.P.	OUR PRICE	TITLE	S.S.P.	OUR PRICE	TITLE	S.S.P.	OUR PRICE	TITLE	S.S.P.	OUR PRICE
Advance Rugby Sim	19.99	13.50	Kings Court Triple Pack	24.99	16.50	Strip Poker II	19.99	13.50	Future Design Disc	49.95	17.50
After Burner	24.99	16.50	Knights of IV	19.99	13.50	Super Hang-On	19.99	13.50	40155	49.95	32.50
Artful	24.99	16.50	Knights Orc	19.99	13.50	Superman	24.99	16.50	G.F.A. Basic Interpreter V.3	24.95	12.50
Artful Con. Set	24.99	16.50	Knights Merc	19.99	13.50	Super Sprint	14.99	10.50	G.F.A. Compiler	45.99	32.50
Alpine Syndrome	19.99	13.50	Las Vegas	9.99	7.50	Summer Olympiad	19.99	13.50	G.F.A. Draft	59.99	72.50
Alpine Games	9.99	7.50	Leatherneck	19.99	13.50	Soccer Supermo	14.95	10.50	G. Draft Plus	139.95	115.00
Altair	19.99	13.50	Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99	13.50	Tangle Wood	19.99	13.50	G.F.A. Sheet	45.99	32.50
Arcade Force Four	24.99	16.50	Leisure Suit Larry II (Double	24.99	16.50	Techno Cup	24.99	16.50	G.F.A. Vector	34.99	26.50
Armageddon Man	19.99	13.50	locked disc drive to be used)			Terraces	19.99	13.50	G.S.T. C Compiler	24.99	17.50
Artic Fox	24.99	16.50	Living Daylights	24.99	16.50	Terrapins	24.99	16.50	Graphic Sheet	59.99	45.50
Arkand	19.99	13.50	Legend of the Sword	24.99	16.50	Tetris	19.99	13.50	K. Data	45.99	32.50
Bail	24.99	16.50	Let Storm	19.99	13.50	Thunder Blade	24.99	16.50	K. Graph II	45.99	32.50
Barbarian (Palace)	24.99	16.50	Lombard Rally	24.99	16.50	Thunder Cats	19.99	13.50	K. Mental	29.95	21.50
Barbarian (Pygnosis)	24.99	16.50	Lords of Conquest	24.99	17.50	Thrall	9.99	7.50	K. Rapt	49.99	32.50
Barbarian II	19.99	13.50	Lurking Horror	25.99	18.50	Thriller	24.99	16.50	K. Occam	59.99	45.50
Bards Tale I	24.99	17.50	March III	19.99	13.50	Tracker	24.99	16.50	K. Sega	49.99	32.50
Batman	19.99	13.50	Mail Frenzy	14.95	10.50	Transporter	24.99	16.50	K. Word II	59.95	45.50
Better Dead Than Alive	19.99	13.50	Manhunter	29.99	18.50	Trivial Pursuit	19.99	13.50	Lattice C Version 3	89.99	72.50
Beyond The Ice Palace	19.99	13.50	Maniac's Diary	24.99	16.50	Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning)	19.99	13.50	Lisp	89.95	69.50
Billards	19.99	13.50	Maria Whisker (Strip Poker)	14.99	10.50	Times of Lore	24.99	16.50	Macro Assembler	24.99	17.50
Billards French Style	19.99	13.50	Marine Madness	19.99	14.50	Time & Magic	19.99	13.50	Module II Developer	149.95	110.00
Bionic Commando	14.99	10.50	Mean 18	24.99	16.50	Turbo Cup	19.99	13.50	Mits Data Standard	99.95	72.50
Buzzie Bobble	19.99	13.50	Mechanic	19.95	13.50	Typhoon	19.99	13.50	Music Studio	24.99	21.50
Buggy Boy	19.99	13.50	Mecky Mouse	19.99	13.50	Ultima II	24.99	16.50	M.C.C. Pascal	89.99	69.50
Bomb Jack	19.95	13.50	Mind Forwards Voyaging	2.99	7.50	Ultimate II	24.99	16.50	Pascal	89.95	62.50
Captain Jack	19.99	13.50	Mission Genesis	7.99	7.50	U.M.S. Disc 1	12.95	8.50	Pascal	34.95	26.50
Captain Jack	19.99	13.50	Mint Golf	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 2	12.95	8.50	Power Basics	39.95	26.50
Casino Roulette	19.99	13.50	Mooback	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 3	12.95	8.50	Publishing Partner	159.95	115.00
Carrier Command	19.99	13.50	Mega Pack	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 4	12.95	8.50	Sage Accounting	172.95	150.50
Champion Wrestling	19.99	13.50	Munsters	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 5	12.95	8.50	Sage Accounting Plus	229.95	175.00
Champion Water Ski	19.99	13.50	Nether World	19.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 6	12.95	8.50	Sage Book Keeping	113.95	85.50
Chess	24.99	16.50	Nigel Mansfield's G.P.	19.99	17.50	U.M.S. Disc 7	12.95	8.50	Saved	29.99	21.50
ChessMaster 2000	24.99	16.50	Night Hunter	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 8	12.95	8.50	ST Data Manager	79.99	60.00
Corruption	24.99	16.50	Night Rider	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 9	12.95	8.50	ST Word Writer	79.99	60.00
Crash Gamble	19.99	13.50	Offcenter	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 10	12.95	8.50	ST Replay	79.99	60.00
Custodian	19.99	13.50	Off Shore Warrior	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 11	12.95	8.50	ST Eurotek	149.95	110.00
Dark Castle	24.99	16.50	Operation Wolf	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 12	12.95	8.50	ST Graphics	49.99	32.50
Daley Thompson	19.99	13.50	Our Run	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 13	12.95	8.50	Super Base Personal	99.95	72.50
Defender of the Crown	19.99	13.50	PackMania	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 14	12.95	8.50	Timeworks D.T.P.	99.95	72.50
Deflector	19.99	13.50	Pandora	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 15	12.95	8.50	Timeworks Party	49.95	32.50
Deja Vu	20.99	13.50	Perfect Match	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 16	12.95	8.50	Trim Base	29.99	21.50
Dizzy Wizard	19.99	13.50	Peter Beardsley	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 17	12.95	8.50	Turbo	29.99	21.50
Double Dragon	19.99	13.50	Phoenix	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 18	12.95	8.50	Turbo S.T.	29.99	21.50
Dungeon Master	24.99	16.50	Pink Panther	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 19	12.95	8.50	Twist	29.95	21.50
Dugger	19.99	13.50	Platoon	19.95	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 20	12.95	8.50	Warcup Plus	49.95	32.50
ECO	19.99	13.50	Pluto	19.95	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 21	12.95	8.50	Word Perfect	229.99	175.00
Edie Edwards Ski	19.99	13.50	Post Of Radiance	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 22	12.95	8.50	Word Up	59.95	45.50
Elite	19.99	13.50	Power Drive	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 23	12.95	8.50	Word Accounting	29.95	21.50
Elite	24.99	16.50	Power Struggle	14.95	10.50	U.M.S. Disc 24	12.95	8.50	3D Designer Disc	29.95	21.50
Empire	24.99	16.50	Publica Pace	9.99	7.50	U.M.S. Disc 25	12.95	8.50	3D Plotter & Printer Drivers	24.95	17.50
Empire Strikes Back	19.99	13.50	President is Missing	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 26	12.95	8.50	Coat	99.95	72.50
Epyx	29.99	19.50	Predator	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 27	12.95	8.50	H. Soft Basic	79.95	60.00
Espionage	19.99	13.50	Purple Saturn Day	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 28	12.95	8.50			
Extensor	9.99	7.50	Quadrangle	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 29	12.95	8.50			
Fahrenheit	24.99	16.50	Question of Sport	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 30	12.95	8.50			
Falcon	24.99	16.50	Question II	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 31	12.95	8.50			
Famulus Must Die	24.99	16.50	Raffles	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 32	12.95	8.50			
Fire & Forget	24.99	16.50	Ranama	19.99	16.00	U.M.S. Disc 33	12.95	8.50			
Firezone	24.99	16.50	Rambo III	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 34	12.95	8.50			
Five Star Compendium	19.99	13.50	Rambo III	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 35	12.95	8.50			
Flight Sim. II	39.99	26.50	Return To Genesis	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 36	12.95	8.50			
Firfalcon	19.99	13.50	Revenge II	9.99	7.50	U.M.S. Disc 37	12.95	8.50			
Football Manager II	19.99	13.50	Rolling Thunder	19.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 38	12.95	8.50			
Formula One	19.95	13.50	RoadRunner	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 39	12.95	8.50			
Flying Shark	19.95	13.50	RoadWar Europa	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 40	12.95	8.50			
Fight Night	19.95	13.50	RoadWar	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 41	12.95	8.50			
Fusion	24.95	19.50	RoadWar 2000	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 42	12.95	8.50			
Gauntlet Domain	19.99	16.50	Rockford	19.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 43	12.95	8.50			
Games Winner Edition	14.95	10.50	Roll Of the Revers	24.99	16.50	U.M.S. Disc 44	12.95	8.50			
Gambler	14.95	10.50	Sappers	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 45	12.95	8.50			
Garf	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 7	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 46	12.95	8.50			
Garrison	24.95	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 8	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 47	12.95	8.50			
Gauntlet	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 9	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 48	12.95	8.50			
Gary Lineker Super Skills	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 10	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 49	12.95	8.50			
Get Darter	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 11	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 50	12.95	8.50			
Gold Runner II	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 12	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 51	12.95	8.50			
Gunship	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 13	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 52	12.95	8.50			
Hardball	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 14	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 53	12.95	8.50			
Heat Fire Attack	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 15	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 54	12.95	8.50			
Hell Fighter	14.99	10.50	Scooby Doo No. 16	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 55	12.95	8.50			
Heroes of the Lance	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 17	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 56	12.95	8.50			
Hollywood Poker Plus	14.95	10.50	Scooby Doo No. 18	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 57	12.95	8.50			
Hollywood Poker Plus	14.95	10.50	Scooby Doo No. 19	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 58	12.95	8.50			
Holidays	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 20	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 59	12.95	8.50			
Hot Shot	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 21	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 60	12.95	8.50			
Hunt For Red Rabbit	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 22	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 61	12.95	8.50			
Ikari Warriors	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 23	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 62	12.95	8.50			
Impossible Mission	19.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 24	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 63	12.95	8.50			
Insanity Flight	24.95	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 25	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 64	12.95	8.50			
Inter	9.99	7.50	Scooby Doo No. 26	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 65	12.95	8.50			
Inter	9.99	7.50	Scooby Doo No. 27	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 66	12.95	8.50			
Inter Soccer	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 28	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 67	12.95	8.50			
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 29	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 68	12.95	8.50			
Jet	29.99	26.50	Scooby Doo No. 30	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 69	12.95	8.50			
Jewels of Darkness	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 31	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 70	12.95	8.50			
John O'Connell	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 32	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 71	12.95	8.50			
Joe Blade II	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 33	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 72	12.95	8.50			
Juggler	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 34	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 73	12.95	8.50			
Karate Kid	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 35	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 74	12.95	8.50			
Kennedy Approach	24.99	16.50	Scooby Doo No. 36	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 75	12.95	8.50			
Kenny Dalglish	19.99	13.50	Scooby Doo No. 37	19.99	13.50	U.M.S. Disc 76	12.95	8.50			

THESE PRICES ARE VALID UP TO THE 31ST MAY 1989. PRICES ARE BEING INCREASED AS FROM THE 1ST JUNE 1989

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Unit 1, Willowslea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx. TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 682988

[illegible]



ACE/CRL COMPO WINNERS

Time to announce the results of the fabby ACE/CRL compo! We set you five Ludicrus questions (What's a Roman urn? What's Grecian 2000 for? Who Built Hadrian's Wall? Where's Caesar's Palace? And what sort of Centurion carries a gun?) Of course, if you wanted to be really boring you'd have answered something like: a vase, dying hair, Hadrian, Las Vegas and a tank. John Hillman from Norton wasn't so dull, however, he answered: About 2 Denari a week, helping us to elect US Presidents, Hadrian's builders, next to Caesar's garden and a smart one. The five runners up who receive a copy of the superb Carry On film Carry On Cleo plus a copy of the game (who answered with a mix of seriousness and humour) are: Michael Hilderby, Newton Aycliffe; David Sargeant, London; Matthew Treadwell, Chertsey; Nookie, Stowmarket; E Drow, Sutton. The 10 second runners up who each receive a copy of the I Ludicrus game are: Ian Greening, Malvern; S Reeves, Solihull; Neil Lindell, Ilford; Rui Devares, Skelmersdale; G Mann, Berkenham; Simon Matthews, Gillingham (Kent); D Tattersall, Barnsley; M Roberts, Gwynedd; A Lock, Dover.

ACE RED HOT TIPS SECTION

Here it is folks! Red Hot computer tips to make your life much easier, more bearable, lively, interesting and pleasant.

Gluing the disks into the drives ensures they never pop out unexpectedly, thus frightening you and ruining a potential high score. **R.Hammer, Oxford.**

To avoid embarrassing yourself after you've bragged about how good you are at a game, only to go and score something less than admirable, insist that anyone who watches you must wear a light-proof blindfold. **B.P.O. Cramp.**

Don't throw your broken computer away – remove the casing and fasten the innards to the side of your TV, then tell your neighbours to come and see your new 'Introspective Resourcing Pulsating Geno-flocculating Governor'. They are bound to be so impressed they'll probably want to buy it off you for about £456.70. **R. Hammer, Oxford.**

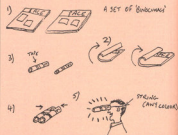
When you've bought a new game, remove all the covers, inlays and so on and copy them out on pieces of blank paper cut to the same size – if you include messages like 'Here you are Barry, can

you test this out for us please?' From Mr Taibo, Japan! in bright highlighter pens before putting them back in the case all your friends will think you've been sent personal copies of games to evaluate for very large corporations. You'll instantly win their praise and admiration and they would probably be far too scared to challenge you to a high score contest. **B.P.O. Cramp.**

If, like me, you're a parent who thinks your son spends far too much time playing computer games and not enough time cleaning his room, try writing a simple room-cleaning game for him to play on his computer – this may well get the message across that cleaning can be as much fun as playing games. **T.Y. Opint, Chewton Mendip. (Mrs).**

When challenged to a high score contest by a friend, insist that you go first and that you can only play without someone looking over your shoulder. Once you're alone, hack into the game and give yourself

Rolling up two magazines (ACE works well) into two separate cylindrical shapes (see diagram) and securing them fast with heavy duty tape (first individually, then together) before making holes in one end and attaching string to them and tying them round your head, will provide you with a very cheap pair of 'Binocumags'. These are a stylish 'mood setter' for any serious gamesplayer. **W.Q. Godalming.**



255 lives, then when you finally die, you'll have a very large score (don't tell your friend what you've done though). **B.P.O. Cramp.**

However stylish a mood setter and essential an accessory for the serious gamesplayer a set of 'Binocumags' may be, you must remember to remove them before going down to the corner shop as it's difficult to see oncoming traffic without swift and

exaggerated head movements. **W.Q. Godalming Infirmary.**

When hacking into a game to give yourself 255 lives in a high score contest with a friend, DON'T pick a game that normally gives you 300 lives. **B.P.O. Cramp.**

Thanks to everyone who's sent in tips – we'd like to receive any more you may wish to pass on.

NIGEL FROM RIGEL

By Dave Bowden



Evesham Micros

- Don't forget - all prices shown include VAT and delivery**

£82.95

£79.95

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE 15

Set by Archie Medes

TRANSFERWORDS

Transferwords is a new game in which four letter sequences are transferred into three letter sequences by the following method:

First, write down any four letter sequence, for example M N O P, and under each letter write its alphabetic position. Below this add together each pair of numbers and if this sum is greater than 26 then subtract 26. This will leave you with three numbers so finally write down the letter found at that position of the alphabet. These five simple steps are shown below:

Write down a four letter sequence)	M	N	O	P
Find its alphabetical position)	13	14	15	16
Add each pair of numbers	27	29		31
Subtract 26 where necessary)	1	3		5
Convert numbers back to letters	A	C		E

This produces the word ACE from the initial sequence of letters. Taking the game one stage further, suppose that we require BOTH the four and three letter sequences to be acceptable English words or names. For example, we will find that RATS will become SUM and OATH becomes PUB. On a more personal note we find that ANDY turns into an ORC and that MARY is got from LAZY. Some results are quite surprising as we find an ARK in the LOCH, we get an ALP from LOWS and some FRS turn into an OAK!

The question is, how many can you find in all? List all of the words that you are able to discover on a sheet of paper, attach the entry form with the number of words that you are claiming, clearly marked. The sender of the longest list of what are adjudicated to be acceptable words will win this month's prize.

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE ENTRY FORM

I can find _ _ _ _ words

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPUTER OWNED _____

Send your entries to Prize Puzzle 15, ACE, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ ■ Closing date June 5th '85.

SOLUTION TO ACE PUZZLE 13

The treasure was beneath the 17th slab in the 29th row. The sum total of the digits on this and the surrounding squares is 63, the maximum that can be obtained on a 99 X 99 grid.

SOLUTION

The program listing falls into two sections. Lines 100 to 190 'create' the numbered 99 X 99 grid, while lines 200 to 240 evaluate the totals of each 3 X 3 group of squares. The information about each element of the grid: e.g. DIM Q(99,99). However, this requires enough memory to store information on each of the 99 by 99 squares, and as most micros may need up to 8 bytes to store each of these values, a total of 784 of memory would be required. To conserve memory a string array is therefore used: thus only ONE byte being required per element (under 10K).

In the program, line 110 defines the initial values of the variables. N is the counting sequence, while X and Y represent positions on the grid. Each value of N is converted to a string variable to enable each digit to be taken in turn. These are then fed, in order, onto the end of the appropriate string in the array (line 140). Once the length of this string has exceeded 99, line 150 transfers operation to the next unit in the array and resets X to 1. At this point, this string is printed out so that it can be checked. A flag is set to zero at the outset and is used as a marker (reset to 1) when the value of Y exceeds 99 - i.e. the grid is filled. The resetting of this flag terminates this section of the program immediately (lines 160 and 1800), even if it is midway through the loop (F).

The final part of the program computes the values of each 3 X 3 arrangement within the larger grid. A variable MAX is used to keep a track of each new 'maximum' score, these being printed out as they are found, together with their X,Y locations. The last set of values to appear will be the required result.

THE LISTING

```
100 DIM GS(99):REM CREATE & NUMBER GRID
110 N=X=Y=1:Y=1
120 NS=STR$(N):FLAG=0
130 FOR F=1 TO LEN(NS)
140 VS=MID$(NS,F,1):GS(Y)=GS(Y)+VS
150 X=X+1:IF X>99 THEN PRINT GS(Y):Y=Y+1:X=1
160 IF Y>99 THEN FLAG=1:F=LEN(NS)
170 NEXT F
180 IF FLAG=1 THEN 200
190 N=N+1:GOTO 120
200 REM COMPUTE EACH 3 X 3 GRID TOTAL
210 MAX=0:FOR Y=2 TO 98:FOR X=2 TO 98
220 T=VALMID$(GS(Y-1),X,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y),X,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y+1),X,1)+
VALMID$(GS(Y-1),X+1,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y),X+1,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y+1),X+1,1)+
VALMID$(GS(Y-1),X+2,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y),X+2,1)+VALMID$(GS(Y+1),X+2,1)
230 IF T>MAX THEN MAX=T:PRINT X,Y,T
240 NEXT X:NEXT Y
```

■ The first correct entry out of the hat came from Matthew Doyle of Wells, congrats Mat.

NIGEL FROM RIGEL

By Dave Bouden



FREE DISK BANK WORTH £12.95 WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £200 (CAPACITY OF 80 DISCS)

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY)

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR inc Lead (ST/Amiga and others)

ONLY £219.00

AMIGA ARTISTS AND MUSIC PACKS inc. modulator, mouse, manuals, leads, Goldrunner, Carrier Command, Aegis Sonix, or Photon Paint

ONLY £399.00

ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK inc. 21 Games, Joystick, ST Organiser.

ONLY £339.00

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS/ACCESSORIES

A500 Plus 8833 Stereo Monitor, 10 Star Games Pack, Aegis Sonix	£599.00
ATARI 1040 inc. Mouse + Basic	£419.00
ATARI 1040 Business Pack inc. VIP Pro, M/soft, Write, Superbase Personal	£429.00
ATARI 520STFM Explorer Pack inc. BASIC + Mouse	£265.00
AMIGA A500 Ten Star Pack inc. 23 PD Games, 10 Commercial Games, Mouse + Basic	£389.00
AMIGA A500 Without Games Pack	£369.00
CITIZEN 120D Printer inc. Lead	£139.00
STAR LC-10 Mono Printer inc. Lead and Ribbon	£199.00
STAR Colour Printer inc Lead and Colour Ribbon	£199.00
STAR LC 24/10 24 Pin Printer inc Lead and Ribbon	£249.00
KONIX Navigator Joystick	£339.00
NEC P2200 Printer (24 Pin) inc Lead and Ribbon	£12.99
AMIGA B2000	£319.00
QUICKSHOT 2 turbo joystick	£950.00
PHILIPS TV TUNER (12 Channel)	£9.95
COMMODORE 1084S Monitor inc. Lead	£69.00
NEC MULTI SYNC 2 MONITOR inc Lead	£235.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR (if bought with ST)	£529.00
MINIGEN	£99.00
MULTIFACE ST	£105.00
RAM UPGRADES, Atari ST inc delivery	£47.00
	£129.00

SOFTWARE

AMIGA		ATARI ST	
The Works	£69.00	Timeworks DPT	£99.00
Word Perfect 4.1	£155.00	First Word Plus	£69.00
Kind Words V2	£39.00	Data Manager Prof.	£59.00
Protext	£89.00	Microsoft Write	£60.00
Write and File	£39.00	VIP Professional	£139.00
Lattice C V5	£165.00	GFA Basic V3	£59.00
X-cad	£250.00	EZ Track Plus	£49.00
Digi-View Gold	£48.50	ST Replay 4	£69.00
Dragons Lair	£125.00	Devpac ST V2	£48.00
Deluxe Music Construction Kit	£25.00	K Minstrel 2	£22.50
Deluxe Photolab	£48.50	Super Conductor	£39.00
Deluxe Video	£48.50	S.T.O.S	£22.50
Publishers Choice inc Kind Words V2			
Page Setter 1.2, Artists Choice, Headline	£79.00		
Acquisition 1.3	£150.00		

AT THE 16 BIT CENTRE

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village,
Claro Road, Harrogate. HG1 4AF.

Tel. (0423) 531822

(0423) 526322

Repair service available for all makes of computers



MEGALAND**0703 332225****MEGALAND MAY SPECIAL**

PHILIPS PORTABLE 14" COLOUR TELEVISION
WITH AMIGA A500 AND TV MODULATOR ONLY £489.00 inc VAT

AMSTRAD PC 2086

PC2086 SD 12 MD	£619 inc VAT
PC2086 SD 14 CD	£775 inc VAT
PC2086 12 HRCD	£875 inc VAT
PC2086 SD 14 HRCD	£775 inc VAT
PC2086 DD 14 CD	£925 inc VAT
PC2086 DD 12 HRCD	£1025 inc VAT
PC2086 DD 14 HRCD	£1125 inc VAT
PC2086 HD 12 MD	£1025 inc VAT
PC2086 HD 14 CD	£1175 inc VAT
PC2086 12 HRCD	£1285 inc VAT
PC2086 14 HRCD	£1395 inc VAT

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	£359 inc VAT
PCW 8512	£465 inc VAT
PCW 9512	£515 inc VAT

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

PPC 512S	£415 inc VAT
PPC 640S	£515 inc VAT
PPC 512D	£565 inc VAT
PPC 640D	£720 inc VAT

AMSTRAD PC

PC1512 SD M/M	£415 inc VAT
PC1512 DD M/M	£515 inc VAT
PC1512 SD C/M	£515 inc VAT
PC1512 DD C/M	£619 inc VAT

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC 1640 SD ECD	£720 inc VAT
PC 1640 DD ECD	£825 inc VAT
PC 1640 HD20 ECD	£1025 inc VAT
PC 1640 SD C/D	£619 inc VAT
PC 1640 DD C/D	£720 inc VAT
PC 1640 HD20 C/D	£925 inc VAT
PC 1640 SD M/D	£515 inc VAT
PC 1640 DD M/D	£619 inc VAT
PC 1640 HD20 M/D	£825 inc VAT

COMMODORE PRICE REDUCTIONS

Fully Compatible Single Drive PC Commodore
 PC1.....£369 + VAT
 (Includes Mono Monitor and Able-1 Integrated Software)
 As Above But With 14 In. C.G.A. Colour Monitor
£369 + VAT

COMMODORE DESK -TOP PC's

All XT'S Run At 3 Speeds: 4.77, 8, 10 Mhz
 Supplied With AT-E 102 Keyboards & DOS
 PC 10 III Single Drive Mono Monitor£485 +VAT
 Single Drive C.G.A. Colour Monitor£599 +VAT
 PC 10 III Dual Drive Mono Monitor£535 +VAT
 Dual Drive C.G.A. Monitor£659 +VAT
 Dual Drive E.G.A. Monitor£789 +VAT
 PC 20 III 20 MB Hard Disk Mono Monitor£689 +VAT
 20 MB Hard Disk C.G.A. Monitor£839 +VAT
 20 MB Hard Disk E.G.A. Monitor£949 +VAT

COMMODORE-PC 40 AT's

Includes V.G.A. Adaptor 1 MB RAM 1.2 MB Drive
 PC 40 III Single Drive V.G.A. Mono£1149 +VAT
 PC 40 III Single Drive V.G.A. Colour
 Monitor£1359 +VAT
 PC 40 III 40 MB Hard Disk V.G.A. Mono£1419 +VAT
 PC 40 III 40 MB Hard Disk V.G.A. Colour
 Monitor£1579 +VAT
 PC 40 III 40 MB Hard Disk & 40 MB Tape
 Streamer Mono£1629 +VAT
 PC 40 III 40 MB Hard Disk & 40 MB Tape
 Colour Monitor£1839 +VAT

COMMODORE PC 60's 386 DESK TOP

Standard V.G.A. Adaptor 16Mz
 PC 60 512K RAM 80386 Mono£1229 +VAT
 PC 60 512K RAM 80386 C.G.A. Colour£1159 +VAT
 PC 60 512K RAM 80386 E.G.A. Colour£1189 +VAT
 PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 Mono£1649 +VAT
 PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 C.G.A. Colour£1779 +VAT
 PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 E.G.A. Colour£1819 +VAT
 PC 60-40 40MB Hard Disk 2.5 MB RAM
 80386 Mono£1939 +VAT
 PC 60-40 40 MB Hard Disk 2.5 MB RAM C.G.A.£2105 +VAT
 PC 60-40 40 MB Hard Disk 2.5 MB RAM E.G.A.£2149 +VAT
 As Above With 40 MB Tape Streamer
 Mono Monitor£2229 +VAT
 C.G.A. Monitor£2395 +VAT
 E.G.A. Monitor£2439 +VAT
 PC 60-60 80MB Hard Disk Mono Monitor£2105 +VAT
 PC 60-60 80MB Hard Disk C.G.A.£2269 +VAT
 PC 60-60 80MB Hard Disk E.G.A.£2319 +VAT
 As Above With 40 MB Tape Streamer
 Mono Monitor£2394 +VAT
 C.G.A. Monitor£2559 +VAT
 E.G.A. Monitor£2599 +VAT

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II	£6.75 inc VAT
Quickshot II Turbo	£10.95 inc VAT
Fantastick	£6.95 inc VAT
Cruiser	£9.99 inc VAT
Mister Joystick Turbo, Crystal	£16.99 inc VAT
Cheetah 125	£8.95 inc VAT
Cheetah Mach 1	£10.95 inc VAT

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10	£195 inc VAT
Star LC10 Colour	£248 inc VAT
Star LC24-10	£343.85 inc VAT

All Star Printers Available- Please Ring

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack	£295 inc VAT
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£225 inc VAT
520 STFM and Mono Monitor	£324 inc VAT
1040 STFM with TV Modulator	£339 inc VAT
1040 STFM with Mono Monitor	£438 inc VAT
1040 STFM with Super Pack Software	£399 inc VAT
1040 STFM with VIP Professional and Microsoft Write	£379 inc VAT
1040 STFM with VIP Professional, Microsoft Write and Super Pack Software	£449 inc VAT

Please Note: Super Pack Software
 Includes Over £450 worth of
 Games And Accessories



Approach via M3. Take M217 towards town.
 Turn left onto Mountbatten Way. Before Station
 turn left towards Shirley Road. After 50 yards
 turn left onto Millbrook Road East. Megaland is
 300 yards on the left. 3 miles walk from station.

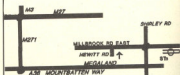
THE NEW AMIGA A500 PACK

Available Now From

MEGALAND

AMIGA A500
 SPRITZ PAINT
 ROGER RABBIT
 PLATOON
 NEBULUS
 GRID START

STAR RAY
 TV MODULATOR
 500 AIR MILES
 ELIMINATOR
 STAR GOOSE
 LAS VEGAS

£499.00

PRICES EXCLUDE
VAT UNLESS
OTHERWISE
STATED

Retail Cash And Carry
42-44 Millbrook Road East
Southampton
Personal Callers Welcome

MEGALAND

Tel: 0703 332225

Fax: 0703 225352

OFFER ACE 1

Cumana CAS 354
Amiga Drive Own PSU
£115 Inc VAT

OFFER ACE 5

Star LC10
£195 Inc VAT

OFFER ACE 8

Star LC 10 Commodore 64/128
£179 Inc VAT
Star LC10 Col
Commodore 64/128
£199 Inc VAT

COMMODORE PC 1 SPECIALS

OFFER ACE 2

Commodore PC 1
High Res Mono
Able -1 Software
£309 Inc VAT

OFFER ACE 3

Commodore PC 1
C.G.A. Colour Mon
Able -1 S/W
£425 Inc VAT

OFFER ACE 6

Epson LX 800
Special Low Price
£149 Plus VAT

Offer ACE 7

Philips 8833 Monitor
£229 Inc VAT

OFFER ACE 4

PHONE FOR CATALOGUE
ON MEGASOFT
SOFTWARE
CLUB

DRAGONS LAIR

FOR AMIGA
£29.95

OFFER ACE 9

C64 1581
3 1/2" D/DRIVE
£145 Inc VAT

ALL A500 AMIGA SPECIAL PACKS
INCLUDE WORKBENCH 1.3 IF REQUESTED

NEW YEAR

B2000 PACK 1084S OR 8833

MONITOR
B2000 XT B/BOARD
PC CONTROLLER
HARD DISK DRIVE



£1399
+ VAT

AMIGA SPECIAL PACKS SELECT ANY 10 GAMES

Backlash, Gold Runner,
Wizball, Stargoose, Platoon, Las Vegas,
International Soccer, Purple Saturn Day,
Demolition, Grid Star, Winter Olympiad,
Quadralien, Sky Fighter, Spitting Image,
Joy Stick, Four PD Disks



ATARI SUPER PACK
21 Top Games Titles Plus
Organiser Software -
Word Processor, Data
Base, Spreadsheet Worth
£450 only £299 + VAT

£545
Inc VAT

ATARI 1040
with Philips
8833
Colour
Monitor



EXCLUSIVE MEGALAND MONITOR OFFER

For a limited period when you order your AMIGA OR ATARI you can purchase a Philips 8833 Stereo Monitor for only £199 Inc VAT or a Vision V4200 (Made by Philips) Colour Monitor £179 Inc VAT (Similar to Commodore 1084)

STOCKS LOW!! PHONE NOW!!

OFFER ST1

Atari 520 STFM
1MB Drive
Explorer Pack
£225 + VAT

OFFER ST2

Atari 520 STFM
1 MB Drive
Explorer Pack
SM 124 Mono Monitor
£324 + VAT

OFFER ST4

Atari 1040 STFM
+ TV Mod
+ SM 124 Mono Monitor
£429 + VAT

OFFER ST3

Atari 1040 STFM
Inc TV Modulator
£329 + VAT

PRINTERS

Star LC10£199 Inc VAT, Colour £249 Inc VAT
Complete Range Of Star Printers
Panasonic 9 Pin KX - P 1081£149 + VAT
Panasonic 24 Pin KX - P 1124£299 Inc VAT
Citizen 9 Pin MSP - 15E 132 Col£249 Inc VAT
Commodore MPS 1230 9 Pin£159 Inc VAT
Epson LX 800 9 Pin£149 + VAT

DISKS

3.5 D/S D/D Bulk
£1.40 Each Inc VAT
10 3.5 D/S D/D in Lockable D/Box
£29.95 Inc VAT

DRIVES

SLM904 Laser Printer£949 + VAT
SM205 Hard Disk£469 + VAT
Triangle 20 MB Hard Disk£415 + VAT
Triangle 40 MB Hard Disk£379 + VAT
Cumana CSA 354£39 Inc VAT
Cumana CDA 358£199 + VAT
Cumana 1Mb 5 1/4£115 + VAT
External 2nd Drives From £85 Inc VAT

DELIVERY All consumables and software POST FREE. Hardware £5 Inc VAT 4 day; £10 Inc VAT 24 hours.
ORDERING All offers strictly subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice.
To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0703) 332225 with Barclaycard/Access number.

COMMODORE SPECIAL

Commodore PC10 III
Single Drive Mono Display
With Commodore MPS1230 Printer
ONLY £549 + VAT



Castle Software

Partners: S.A. BEECH & R.A. BEECH

CASTLE SOFTWARE
2 WILLIAM CLOWES STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 575043
NOW TAKEN ACCESS & VISA

ATARI ST SALE TIME	THE ST SALE	MASSIVE SAVINGS ON ATARI ST	ATARI ST MEGA SALE
Bermuda Project.....6.00	Speed Ball.....14.95	Gauntlet 2.....13.99	FOFT.....19.99
Backlash.....7.00	Super Hang On.....12.50	Manhunter New York.....19.99	Football Director.....12.99
Bards Tale.....15.00	Marble Madness.....10.00	Mean 18.....6.99	Fernandez Must Die.....8.99
Deja Vu.....9.00	Menace.....12.75	Manhattan Dealers.....8.99	Solo.....10.99
Elf.....6.00	Rana Rama.....6.00	1943.....12.99	Seconds Out.....6.99
Double Dragon.....12.50	Rampage.....5.00	Zynaps.....13.99	Shuffleboard.....2.99
Enduro Racer.....5.00	Shuffleboard.....3.00	Whirligig.....7.99	ST Wars.....6.99
Flying Shark.....12.50	Strike Force Harrier.....6.00	Whirligig.....7.99	Spy vs Spy.....5.99
F15 Strike Eagle.....7.00	Sky Chase.....8.00	Eliminator.....8.99	
Garfield.....12.50	Shanghai.....5.00	Tanglewood.....8.99	
Night Hunter.....13.00	Trauma.....3.00	Beyond Zork.....9.99	
Helter Skelter.....9.50	Super Huey.....5.00	Maniax.....7.99	
Inter Karate.....5.00		Shackled.....7.99	
Inter Karate +.....12.75		Rolling Thunder.....7.99	
Purple Saturn Day.....14.95		Superman.....8.99	
Operation Wolf.....12.75		221B Baker Street.....7.99	
Bismark.....14.95		Elemental.....3.99	
Teenage Queen.....12.95		Hacker 2.....3.00	
War in Middle Earth.....14.95		Bermuda Project.....5.99	
		Bombuzal.....9.99	
		Barbarian 2.....12.99	
		Hellfire Attack.....7.99	
		Eliminator Master.....14.99	
		Thunderblade.....12.99	
		Cyberoid.....9.99	
		Custodian.....12.99	
		Circus Games.....9.99	
		Joan of Arc.....12.99	
		ST Five Star.....14.99	

F16-FALCON

RRP £24.95 OUR PRICE £14.95

Zany Golf.....15.95
Sundog.....5.00
Summer Olympiad.....7.00
Stock Market.....7.00

PAINTWORKS OUR SALE PRICE £7

Winter Olympiad 88.....7.00
Zynaps.....12.50
Trash Heap.....3.00
Tetris.....6.00
Track Suit Manager.....12.75
VMS Vietnam Scenario.....8.00
Gaidregons Domain.....12.95
Lombard RAC.....14.95
Batman 2.....12.95
R-Type.....13.95
Afterburner.....12.95
Robocop.....12.95
Elemental.....5.00

F16 COMBAT PILOT £14.95

Summer Olympiad.....7.99
Karting Grand Prix.....6.99
Knighthare.....6.99
K Daglish Soccer.....12.99
Leisuresuit Larry 2.....14.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix.....8.99
Predator Factory.....5.99
Predator.....6.99
Trantor.....5.00
Tetris.....5.95
Hostages.....14.95
Vixen.....6.95
Armageddon Man.....6.95



MASSIVE SAVINGS! SALE TIME AT Castle Software



AMIGA SOFTWARE	AMIGA SOFTWARE	AMIGA SOFTWARE	AMIGA SOFTWARE
Maniax.....8.95	Bureaucracy.....8.95	GFL Golf.....9.95	Strike Force Harrier.....8.95
Superman.....8.95	Carrier Command.....14.99	Leather Goddess.....9.99	Black Shadow.....2.99
Zynaps.....8.95	Chronoquest.....19.99	Lords of the Rising Sun.....21.99	Test Drive.....16.99
Eliminator.....8.95	Emerald Mine.....8.95	Manhattan Dealers.....15.99	Tetris.....6.99
Circus Games.....12.95	Cyberoid.....14.99	Space Quest.....9.95	Thunder Boy.....6.99
Winter Olympiad 88.....7.95	GFL Football.....8.95	Thexder.....9.95	Ultima 4.....14.99
Vixen.....7.95	Deluxe Paint II.....46.99	Nebulus.....14.99	Univ Mil Sim.....15.99
Sword of Sodan.....18.95	Deluxe Video.....46.99	Netherworld.....14.99	Victory Road.....16.99
Roger Rabbit.....16.95	GB Air Rally.....8.95	Night Raider.....17.99	Virus.....12.99
Zany Golf.....15.95	Galactic Invasion.....16.99	Nord and Bert.....7.99	Warlocks Quest.....12.99
Uninvited.....12.95	Dungeon Master.....15.99	Strike Force Harrier.....7.95	Wec Le Mans.....16.99
Lombard Rally.....14.95	Indoor Sports.....9.95	Paper Boy.....16.99	Weird Dreams.....16.99
Nigel Mansells.....8.95	Elite.....14.99	Populous.....15.95	Whirligig.....12.99
Typhoon.....9.95	Insanity Fight.....7.95	Foundations Waste.....9.95	World Tour Golf.....15.50
Stockmarket.....8.95	Exolon.....16.50	Exolon.....7.95	Fed of Free Traders.....19.95
Hybris.....18.95	Exolon.....14.99	Romantic Encounters.....6.95	Phalanx 2.....6.95
Bermuda Project.....7.95	Titan.....12.95	Black Jack Academy.....5.95	Football Manager 2.....12.95
Teenage Queen.....12.95	Slogger.....6.95	Firepower.....9.95	GFL Baseball.....6.95
No Excuses.....12.95	Spilling Image.....7.95	Eto.....5.95	GFL Basketball.....6.95
Reach for the Stars.....21.95	Star Goose.....8.95	Fortress Underground.....5.95	GFL Football.....10.95
The Krystal.....19.95	Robbery.....9.95	TV Sports Football.....17.95	Hostages.....15.95
Freedom.....12.95	Police Quest.....15.95	Prisoner of War.....19.95	IK+.....15.95
Gaidregons Domain.....12.95	Backlash.....7.95	Robocop.....15.95	Gauntlet.....15.95
R Type.....15.95	Hellfire Attack.....7.95	Shorlock.....7.95	Battle Chess.....15.95
Acmanian.....12.95	N Mansells Grand Prix.....8.95	Tracers.....6.95	Batman.....15.95
Purple Saturn Day.....14.95	International Soccer.....9.95	Speedball.....15.95	Bards Tale.....15.95
Prison.....12.95	Maria Whittakers Xmas Box.....8.95	Slidgler 2.....14.95	Bards Tale 2.....15.95
Paciland.....13.95	Strip Poker II.....8.95	The Music Studio.....9.95	Ebon Star.....6.95
Bombuzal.....9.95	Fernandez Must Die.....8.95	Falcon.....19.95	Space Harrier.....14.99
Super Hang On.....15.95	Denaris.....15.95		Rocket Ranger.....16.95
			Highway Hawks.....13.99

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post! Cheques P.O.s to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE

Any games not listed phone our Hotline Now on 0782 575043

GAME DESIGNING

● Game designing – what does it involve? How do you do it? What are the pitfalls? Can just anyone do it? These questions and loads more are about to be answered as Jon Riglar brings us a mini series that unravels the mysteries.

Game designers: a rare bunch of idealists whose programming ability is often limited to '10 PRINT "HELLO MUM": GOTO 10': people who spend all day scribbling away inventing new space age worlds with silly alien geeks that inevitably end up being called Cybersomething: people who sit on buses writing on the back of cigarette packets and listening to Philip Glass for 'inspiration': people who manage to carve themselves a nice little notch in the leisure software industry by using their imagination. So, could you do it? Let's trace the roots of game design and try to get a software house interested...

Starting out as a total unknown can be a daunting prospect, no doubt about it. There are several recognised methods to go about the process of creating your own game, and all involve a lot of hard graft and a smidgeon of luck.

The first method involves sitting down and sifting through your imagination to come up with an idea. This is where the first snag walks through the door. What happens if the trusty old grey matter brings a fuse and only responds to all requests with HELP! due to a few too many beers the night before? Well, that's hard luck but let's face it, software houses aren't going to be ringing you up to start with, so you'll just have to come up with an idea: no matter how long it takes. This task can be eased to a certain extent if you have been exposed to large amounts of software over the past couple of years. If this is the case, then you should know what style of games have already been successfully programmed and this will give you some pointers as to which direction to lead your thoughts.

Hard though it may be, you will have to invent an original AND commercially viable game before a company will even take a sniff. At this point you should be prepared to document your design fully, including full colour maps and descriptions: although there's no need to provide programmed demos.

Canvassing software houses is boring, disappointing and annoying. Look at your file and send photocopies to a publishing house which best suits the style of game. Do not send your designs to Fat Joe's Software Emporium! who operate out of a garden shed, as you might well be stung. How can you protect your design? If it's your first attempt it's probably not worth paying to take out a copyright on the file (posting yourself a copy and leaving the envelopes sealed on arrival is no more a valid method, so beware).

Another, cheaper and much more satisfactory way of guarding your interests is to send a confidentiality agreement to the software company. In this document, which should be typed,

photocopied and signed by both parties (with you keeping the original) make it clear that you want the company to keep all correspondence strictly confidential and that all work will be returned to its rightful owner upon completion of correspondence. State that you don't want the design photocopied, duplicated by hand, altered, defaced in any way without the prior knowledge and consent of the author and so on. Make the document legally binding upon signature.

Such an agreement is legally binding and although it may seem to be a waste of time, it could turn out to be a godsend if the software house turn out to be wrong 'uns and try to rip you off. Once you get the signed agreement back in your mitts, send a SAMPLE of the design, say the first couple of levels, to the company. This way, if the company are interested they will contact you to see the rest. At this point they may well start talking CONTRACTS which is when you start talking MEETINGS and SOLICITORS!

The above legal buffoonery is all very well so long as the software house has actually responded to your original enquiry. It's a sad fact of life (Number One) that some of the major software houses won't. Others will, but it may take them some time, so be patient. The whole process can be speeded up dramatically if you have

'contacts'. Contacts! A word that may well send shivers of despair along the spines of normal punters 'How am I going to establish contacts?' you may wonder. Well, another fact of life (Number Two – hope you're taking notes!) is that for the most part, successful designers are often journalists supplementing their meagre incomes, programmers who do their own designs or people with 'mates in the biz'. People with contacts can often simply pick up the phone and cut out half the correspondence by post. Such is life.

Designers who have no contacts and get no response from the software houses by post and find themselves presented with the 'I'm sorry he's in a meeting' messages on the phone may well want to chuck it all in at this point. If this sounds like you then perhaps the only direction left to go (apart from hard perseverance) is to befriending a programmer down the pub. Become friendly with a programmer and you could even form a team, but remember that (fact of life Number Three!) the majority of programmers today create their own designs, which is hardly surprising when you consider that around 15% of total payments for a game go directly to the designer with programmers often getting as little as 5%!

Next month find out the best way to lay out and present the design in a file for evaluation.



■ The MicroProse team caught redhanded, trying to run off with the ball.

FUTURE GOALS SINK THE 'PROSE

MicroProse reckon they're a pretty mean bunch of footballers, so they challenged some of our lads to a game of five a side. The venue: Stroud. The date: April 13th. The time: in the evening. We'll hand you over now to our on the spot (penalty spot) reporter Bill Pentameter.

The match got off to an interesting start with MicroProse trying to field seven players against Future's five – it was decided that even 'Prose couldn't try this tactic, so one of their players had to join the Future team. Once the match was underway the 'Prose soon realised that trying to get a ball past demon goalie Ollie Alderton (Amstrad Action's Art Editor) was going to prove tricky. They did manage it by convincing New Computer Express's News Editor and blinding striker Colin Campbell to shoot the wrong way and score an own goal. Trevor Gilham (ACE's Art Editor) Steve Carey (Amstrad Action's Editor) and Richard Monteiro (ST/Amiga Format's Editor) all surpassed themselves in their roles of strikers, defenders, wingers and sweepers. Even when the ref joined the 'Prose team, they couldn't stop the onslaught. Only the final whistle put a stop to MicroProse's humiliation with the final score resting at 13 goals to Future and a disastrous 3 for MicroProse. The following day all Martin Moth (MicroProse's PR Manager and star player) could say was 'We're sick as parrots Brian. We were completely outclassed by a team that deserved to win – mind you, we only practised by playing MicroProse soccer so we could only move in eight directions and make banana shots.' A feeble excuse Martin, and well you know it. Anyway, why not challenge our badminton team next? Or our table tennis, squash, formation drinking, chess or biddywinks teams...

■ The Future team celebrates a fine victory.





Computer Adventure World



WE STOCK OVER 3000 TITLES AT OUR RETAIL STORE & SPECIALISE IN ST, IBM, AMIGA, AND C64 DISC FOR...

ADVENTURES-FANTASY-WARGAMES-STRATEGY

LATEST ADVENTURE, RPG & FANTASY GAMES: MANY ARE IMPORTS FROM USA:

GENGISH KHAN ... EXCELLENT STRATEGY, RPG & WARGAME - HIGHLY DETAILED LARGE GRAPHIC MULTI LEVEL GAME OF CONQUEST: GREAT 'ATMOSPHERE' FOR 1 TO 4 PLAYERS: FROM KOE CORP. OF JAPAN ... IBM .. £49-50
 PALADIN ... INTRO / INTERMEDIATE LEVEL FANTASY RPG : ASSEMBLE A PARTY OF 9 TO COMPLETE 10 QUESTS OR DESIGN YOUR OWN : HIGHLY TACTICAL COMBAT : NICELY 'ADDICTIVE' GAME . IBM, ST, AM .. £34-00
 BREACH ... SCI-FI RPG & WARGAME : COMMAND A SQUAD OF 20 SPACE MARINES WITH MULTIPLE EQUIPMENT & ARMAMENT OPTIONS: 10 SCENARIOS .OR DESIGN YOUR OWN: TACTICAL COMBAT . IBM, ST, AM .. £34-00
 SCENARIO DISCS ... AVAILABLE FOR BOTH 'BREACH' & 'PALADIN' - 16 READY MADE SCENARIOS EACH IBM, ST, AM .. £19-00
 WIZARDRY ... CLASSIC 'DUNGEONS' GRAPHIC RPG SERIES: PARTY OF 6: HIGHLY DETAILED AND EXTENSIVE MAPPING REQUIRED: PARTS I & II AVAILABLE FOR C64 - WITH I TO V ON IBM AND APPLE : EACH AT £39-50
 WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH ... TOLKIN'S MASTERPIECE BROUGHT TO LIFE ON COMPUTER: C64 .. £18-50 : IBM, ST, AM .. £21-50
 POOLS OF RADIANCE ... FANTASY RPG FROM SSI/TSR SET IN THE 'FORGOTTEN REALMS': TERRAIN, DUNGEONS & COMBAT SHOWN IN 3D WITH OFFICIAL DETAILED 'HINT BOOK' : C64 .. £25-00 : IBM, ST & AMICA £28-50
 FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS ... INTERACTIVE SCI-FI STRATEGY GAME: SPACE PIRACY AT ITS BEST .. ST & AM £26-00
 DEATHLORD ... LARGE GRAPHIC FANTASY 'SAMURAI' RPG WITH LAND & DUNGEONS TO MAP & EXPLORE .. C64 .. £14-50
 KING'S QUEST IV ... LATEST FROM SIERRA: THEIR BIGGEST & BEST YET 3D GRAPHIC ADVENTURE: IBM .. £35 : ST .. £26-00
 TIMES OF LORE ... FROM 'ORIGINS': LARGE GRAPHIC FANTASY RPG-SINGLE CHARACTER: C64 .. £14-40 : IBM, ST, AM .. £21-50
 DEMONS WINTER ... LARGE FANTASY 'PARTY OF 6' RPG QUEST- DEFEAT THE DEMON 'MALIFON' : C64 .. £18-50 : ST .. £21-50
 THE COLONY ... REAL TIME 3D GRAPHIC SCI-FI ADVENTURE MYSTERY: WITH INTELLIGENT ALIEN RACE ... IBM £37-50
 SCAVENGERS ... POST HOLOCAUST SCI-FI GRAPHIC RPG : 20 CHARACTERS, LOADS OF ALIENS, MUTANTS AND COMPUTER RANDOMLY GENERATES AN INFINITE NUMBER OF WORLDS TO 'SCAVENGE': IBM ONLY SO FAR ... £34-00
 WASTELAND ... POST NUCLEAR DEVASTATION RPG-MAGIC REPLACED BY MODERN WEAPONRY: C64 .. £16-50: IBM .. £24-50
 STELLAR CRUSADE ... SCI-FI STRATEGY GAME OF EXPLORATION, ECONOMIC POWER AND MILITARY CONQUEST: LOTS OF NICE DETAIL: INCLUDES PRODN. & DESIGN YOUR OWN STARSHIPS: FROM SSI: FOR ST & IBM £29-95

LATEST STRATEGY / WARGAMES PROGRAMMES: INCLUDING USA IMPORTS:

GRAND FLEET ... COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD WARGAME FROM 'SIMULATIONS CANADA': SURFACE NAVAL COMBAT IN WORLD WAR I : FROM 'DREADNOUGHTS TO DESTROYERS' : MANY SCENARIOS FOR ST & IBM .. £35-00
 NORTHERN FLEET ... AS ABOVE FROM 'SIM CAN' BUT MODERN NAVAL AND SET IN THE NTH. ATLANTIC . ST/IBM .. £35-00
 BATTLES OF NAPOLEON ... FROM SSI : INCLUDES 4 SCENARIOS 'WATERLOO TO BORODINO' & A COMPLETE DESIGN YOUR OWN 'KIT' : 7 TERRAIN TYPES, 5 ELEVATIONS @ 100 YARDS PER 'HEX': CREATE OR AMEND THE ARMIES INCLUDING MORALE, WEAPONRY, LEADERSHIP: VERY IMPRESSIVE: C64 NOW .. £21-50
 BORODINO ... HIGHLY REALISTIC SIMULATION INCLUDING EXCELLENT PERSPECTIVE BATTLEFIELD VIEWS : BUILT-IN DELAY FACTORS & POSSIBILITY OF COMMANDERS USING THEIR OWN INITIATIVE: ST ONLY NOW £26-00
 CHICAMAUGHA ... DETAILED SIMULATION OF THE US CIVIL WAR BATTLE FROM SSI: C64 .. £21-50 & NOW AMICA .. £26-00
 FIRE BRIGADE ... FROM 'PANTHER GAMES', AUSTRALIA: STUNNING REPRESENTATION OF ARMORED CONFRONTATION ON THE EASTERN FRONT AT SMOLENSK IN WWII: DETAILED & EXCELLENT GRAPHICS: IBM & AMICA £37-50
 EMPIRE ... 'ABSTRACT' STRATEGIC LEVEL GAME OF GLOBAL CONFLICT: INDIVIDUAL ARMIES, AIR WINGS, BATTLESHIPS, CARRIERS, CRUISERS, DESTROYERS, SUBS : LARGE MAP: INCLUDES 'PRODUCTION': ST, AMICA & IBM ... £24-50

DETAILED SPORTS SIMULATIONS - INCLUDES US IMPORTS:

PURE STATS (US) FOOTBALL ... DETAILED 'SERIOUS' GRAPHIC SIMULATION: MANY PLAYS: SPLIT SCREEN ... C64 ... £29-50
 JOHN ELWAY'S QUARTERBACK ... GRAPHIC 'ARCADE STYLE' GAME - FAST & EASY TO PLAY ON THE IBM & C64 £28-50
 HAPFNER'S 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL ... DETAILED STATS BASED SIMULATION: TEXT REPORTS/NO GRAPHICS: ST, IBM C64 .. £32-50
 SUPERBOWL SUNDAY ... FROM AVALON HILL : COMPREHENSIVE GRAPHIC SIM. - ONE OF THE BEST: IBM & C64 .. £29-50
 SUPERBOWL SUNDAY TEAMS DISC ... FOR THE 1987 SEASON - ALL THE PLAYERS READY FOR THE ABOVE: EACH .. £20-00
 NFL ... OFFICIALLY LICENSED & HIGHLY DETAILED SIMULATION - VERY 'LARGE IN SCOPE' - THE BEST! FOR IBM .. £69-00
 GOLF FISHING ... 3D GRAPHIC BASS FISHING GAME- SOMETHING DIFFERENT AND LOTS OF NICE DETAIL: ST & AM .. £32-50
 TV SPORTS FOOTBALL ... CINEMAWARE'S 1ST. SPORTS SIM. & EXCELLENT-SAMPLED SOUND-LEAGUE PLAY: AM .. £26-00
 MSP. PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL ... DETAILED GRAPHIC US FOOTBALL SIMULATION WITH 42 'SUPER TEAMS', SCOUTING & ANIMATED REFEREE, 'WEATHER', SLOW & FAST GAMEPLAY: VERY GOOD . IBM .. £37-50
 J. NICKLAUS GOLF ... 8 CLASSIC COURSES PLUS 2 DESIGNED BY THE 'MASTER HIMSELF': VERY GOOD: IBM & C64 ... £39-50

THIS REPRESENTS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR GAMES AND EXCLUDES MANY FLIGHT SIMULATIONS:

LA TEST OFFICIAL 'HINT BOOKS' - MAINLY IMPORTED FROM THE USA:

ULTIMA V ... £8-95 OR III/IV AT .. £7-95 : DUNGEONMASTER ... £8-95 : POOLS OF RADIANCE ... £7-95 : POLICE QUEST .. £6-95
 KING'S QUEST I, II OR III .. £6-95 : BARD TALE I, II OR III .. £6-95 : SPACE QUEST I OR II .. £7-95 : MIGHT & MAGIC ... £10-50
 MARS SAGA .. £8-95 : LEISURE SUIT LARRY I .. £8-95 : SENTINEL WORLD I .. £8-95 : 'QUEST FOR CLUES' 50 HINTS ... £19-75

SEND LARGE SAE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG & DISCOUNT VOUCHER

PAYMENT: VISA-MASTERCARD/ACCESS-CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER-EUROCHEQUE-REGISTERED CASH
 POSTAGE : IN UK IS FREE PER GAME EUROPE £2 & ELSEWHERE £4: SENT 1ST. CLASS RECORDED/AIR MAIL.



Computer Adventure World



Bank Buildings, 1A Charing Cross, Birkenhead L41 6EJ
 Telephone: 051-666 1132

disc box, manuals, £345. Tel (04022) 23092.

C128, MP5801 printer, 1571 D/drive 14" RGB monitor, freeze machine, 'slmons' wordpro, plus over 120 discs of games and utilities. Absolute Bargains at £350 ono will split. Ring 0272 744214.

Amiga 500, 1084s monitor, 4 months old, still boxed, joystick, mouse mat, over £500 software including Photon Paint, Interceptor, Starglider 2, all immaculate £600 ono. Phone Jeremy 0229 21985 evenings.

ST original games for sale, Olds, Spillane 40, Western Games, Wurball, Carrier Command, 1943, All £10 each or £50 the lot. Tel (0322) 863656, ask for Darren or Chris.

Amstrad CPC 6128, colour monitor, tape deck with leads, joystick, £700 worth of top games, few on tape, majority on disk. £50 of magazines worth £1, 200 sell for £450. Phone 01 445 9639.

Amstrad CPC 6128 colour monitor, built in disk drive, tape deck, £600 worth of games, languages, business software, manuals, books and magazines. £450 ono. Call Barry on (0622) 29180 (answer phone).

Atari 1040ST, boxed, mint condition, mouse SC1224 monitor, SIMM804 printer, over £600 worth of games and utilities worth over £1800 will sell for £1000, phone (0322) 863656 after 5.

Back issues of Ace, C & VG, Crash, Zapp and others. £1.00 each inc p & p. Lots of very early issues available inc number ones at higher price. Phone 0375 379129 after 6pm.

Spectrum +2, Joystick, approx 100 games, and utilities (80 originals) Centronics interface, programming books + 2 yrs of magazines, leads etc, all in perfect condition £180 ono. Tel (0245) 414558 after 4pm evenings.

Amstrad CPC464 colour monitor, Quick Shot II turbo joystick, £400 worth of games to include Operation Wolf, Robocop, R-Type, total cost £800 sell for £250. Phone 0460 20128.

Spec 48K, games inc, Cobra, World Games, Alien 8, Monty Mole, Short Circuit, Dragons Lair, Gauntlet, Arkonoid, Road Runner, and many more £100 ono. Tel 01-9370249.

Spectrum +2, Joystick, microdrive, Interface I, £70 of mags and over £300 of software with Multiface 128. Worth over £700, sell for £170 ono. Tel (0224) 695399.

Amstrad 6128 with colour monitor and disk drive, one year old. Hardly used, two joysticks and over 25 disk games and mags and manual. Phone Will on 0822 833376 (Tavistock).

Spec +2, 2 joysticks, over £318 worth of games, mags. Cost new £500, sell for £210 ono. Phone John (0324) 840491 after 4.30pm.

OTHER

HUMBERSIDE PD LIBRARY

ANNOUNCEMENT! Great Atari ST Public Domain software for £1.23! And the chance to WIN FREE COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE. Send a large SAE to H.P.D.L (ACE), 2 Old Mill Close, Market Wighton, York YO4 3DU. Phone (0430) 872395.

Cash! Receive £2 for every circular mailed, details, send SAE to C Acorn, 7 Gouding Court, Clarendon Road, London N8 0DP. Try it. You won't regret it.

Atari ST Public Domain Blitter chip on disk. Send one disk + £1 or just £2.50 to Paul Spencely, 4 Woodland Drive, Crawley Down, West Sussex, RH10 4UF.

Work wanted, male (24) Atari 520STFM, DTP, CAD.

Word processing systems, requires paid work. Any work, computer orientated. No time wasters. Please contact Paul Bankier, on Skeimside, (0695) 24732.

Loads money. Just send a stamped addressed envelope to, Simon Smart, Summerfield Close, Mevagissey, Cornwall, PL26 6PF.

Earn ££s every week, easy work from home. Send SAE for details to: The Manager, Inglenook, Holyport Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 2EY.

Ignore all other 'Get Rich Quick' schemes, this is the best. Send SAE for free info to: Russell Peacock, 14 Rana Drive, Braintree, Essex CM7 7TD. Accordion Death Threat,

Kim Fowley, The Plops, Fesger, Stadium of Eaten Evidence, Bert, Ernie and Grover, Killer What, and loads else only £1.30 from ZGB, 25 Rathfarnham Park, Dublin 14, Ireland.

Atari ST cheat mode, over 100 cheats, pokes, tips, etc plus free database on disk, send £2 or sae for details to Phil Madfield, 40 The Brow, Brecks, Rotherham S65 3HP.

Attention word processor users. Earn extra cash in spare time send £1 and stamped SAE for details to: Karen White, 102 Hollybrook Park, Bordon, Hants GU35 0DR.

Wave 64 computer operated music Fanzine on tape/disc. Send £2 for issue #1 and information. Paul Mowat, 20 Tavistock Road, Cheshmford, Essex CM1 5JL.



WITH PAL TV CONVERTER AND TV BOOSTER!

NOW ONLY £159.95 Inc VAT! (+ £5.00 P&P)

NEW TITLES NOW IN STOCK (We now stock 36 PC ENGINE games)

Motorracer *	£29.95
Dungeon Explorer *	£29.95
P-47 *	£29.95
Deep Blue	£29.95
5 Player Adapter	£19.95

F1 - Pilot	£29.95
Tiger Hell	£29.95
Winning Shot	£29.95
Nectards	£29.95

(+ £1.50 P&P / software order)

All currently advertised software is available from us for between **£24.95** and **£29.95**. SAE for detailed booklet showing games/ peripherals

CD ROM UNITS - £299.95! (+ £5.00 P&P)

NOW IN STOCK

PC ENGINE / NINTENDO SUPERJOYSTICK ONLY **£24.95** (+ £2.00 P&P) (Includes a SLOMO feature to slow the games down and also autofire on each fire button if required)

We have numerous other NINTENDO products for sale



PC ENGINE PREVIEW VIDEO CASSETTE ONLY **£6.95** (+ £2.00 P&P) (This VHS cassette shows action from 36 different PC ENGINE games!)
SEGA MEGADRIVES AVAILABLE ONLY **£179.95** (+ £5.00 P&P) (All six currently available software titles for the SEGA MEGADRIVE at between **£24.95** - **£29.95**)

Reg office: 29 Makino Place, Halesburg, Dunbartonshire
(We will be offering ACCESS/VISA facilities soon) Cheques and postal orders / SAE for details to:

Mention

Technical Services
PO BOX 18, HELENSBURGH G84 7DQ

Mention Technical Services bank with The Royal Bank of Scotland, 2 Colquhoun Sq, Helensburgh G84 8SJ

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID
FOR
TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD - SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUMS £14 + Free Game	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM 128	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C64	C2N T. Deck	£19
C128	C64 PSU Sale	£20
C16		£18

Please enclose payment with item - 3 months warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS (ACE)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton,
Beds. LU4 8EZ. Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

All rights reserved

GOODMAN P.D.L

Established as one of Britain's
leading suppliers of Public Domain
Software for the Atari ST.

The latest Catalogue gives details
of the 100's of programmes that
are now available including
games/utilities/Demo's and Music.

Prices from only £2 fully
inclusive or from 75p if you supply
your own discs.

Send a 10p stamp for further details to:

GOODMAN P.D.L

16 Conrad Close,
Meir Hay Estate, Longton,
Stoke-On-Trent
= 0782 - 335650

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Commodore 64 Power Pack	£19.95
Spectrum Power Pack	£9.95
Spectrum Membrane (for 48K)	£9.95
C64 Datasheet	£24.95
Dust Datasheet	£19.95
Dustcover (Pleasant state machine)	£2.95
Used Microdrive cartridges (10)	£12.95
+3 Cassette Lead	£4.95
Azimuth Alignment Kit	£9.95
Disk Head Cleaner (31/2" or 51/4")	£3.25

All prices include VAT and P&P
Allow up to 14 days for delivery
Cheques/POs to:

Omnidale Ltd (A1)
23 Curzon Street, Derby.
DE1 2ES

SUPERVISION ELECTRONICS Video Games & Cartridges for:

SEGA

Nintendo



Just arrived from Japan. The NEW sensation in Computer Gaming.
The PC ENGINE, NINTENDO, SEGA.
New Design Joysticks for all machines.
Plenty of exciting NEW games are now in stock.

**13 Mansfield Road,
Nottingham. NG1 3FH.
Tel: 0602 475151**

Dukes Mail Order

Computer Games and Accessories
Send for our free catalogue
Thousands of Games and Accessories
for all makes of computers
Send to: **Dukes Marketing (Mail order)**
25 Market Street, Bridgton, Mid Glamorgan
South Wales

Repairs to all makes of Computers, Monitors, Disc-Drives,
Power Supplies including PCW and PC - Free Game, or Blank
Disc/Cassette with every order

No old rubbish, just the latest and the greatest
Telephone Hot Line 0656 767153

Special Offer - 1 Only, fully IBM Compatible Computer 640K
Ram Single 360K Drive and Keyboard/Monitor - £499.00

CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER

OVER 100K OF PURE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

FEATURES: 4 Divisions of 20 Teams of 18 players, Full league season FA, Littlewoods,
Euro cups, Full results and tables, Over 1000 player names and skill levels, Named
scores, Penalties, Bookings, Sendings off, injuries, Extra time, Bank Loans, Overtime,
Transfer market, Player Statistics, Replays, Team Formations, Insurance, Sackings, 2
Legs, Penalty shoot outs, Away goals, Wages + MUCH, MUCH MORE

SPECTRUM + 3 DISC £8.49 SPECTRUM 128/+2 TAPE £7.99
SPECTRUM 48K & COMMODORE 64 £7.49

STD SOFTWARE, 8, GLENBROOK WALK, FAREHAM
HANTS, PO14 3AH
TEL: (0329) 236563

NOTE: not all features available on tape versions
all prices include P+P and V.A.T
make Cheques/PO's payable to STD SOFTWARE

DISKS E.C.T

We will beat any price for
any Qty of Unbranded or
Branded Disks, very large
stocks.

Call 0705 511439 (24hr)



0705 511646 (Fax)

ATHENE CONSULTANTS

The Media Centre, 16 Stoke
Road, Gosport, Hants, PO12 1JB

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software &
Shareware available for the following Computers

IBM PC & Compatibles

including Amstrads
£2.95 per 5.25 disk £4.50 per 3.5" disk

COMMODORE 64 & 128

at £2.95 per 5.25 disk

COMMODORE AMIGA

from £3 per disk

Atari ST

from £2.80 per disk

Please send SAE or phone for a catalogue.
Please state your make of computer

KINGSWAY COMPUTERS

140 Rushdale Road, Sheffield, S8 9QE
Telephone: 0742 588429

MIDI SOFTWARE FOR ATARI AND AMIGA

We deal only in Computer Music so we can offer you the biggest choice plus the Specialist
Knowledge to help you get the most from your Midi Setup.
Write or phone for our Price Lists containing over 100 Programmes, Accessories and Demo Discs.

Coming soon for the Amiga
PRO 24 and Music X
Phone for details & price

PRO PACKAGE
New ST Mega 1 + Monitor
PLUS Pro 24 £915

Amiga Owners

At last... A Pro Featured Sequencer at a budget price.
Track 24 is a New Release from Cornus featuring Real and Step-time Recording
plus Notation Editing.

All this and more for only £75.00 or £100.00 with Interface.

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, PORTLAND GATE, LEEDS, LS2 3AW TEL 0532 446620
ACCESS & VISA WELCOME MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS The Computer repair specialists

SAME DAY
SERVICE
(CALLERS)

FAST

24hr
TURNAROUND
(POSTAL)

EXPERT COMPUTER REPAIRS

COMMODORE - SINCLAIR - AMSTRAD - ACORN - BBC

STANDARD CHARGES

(INC VAT AND FULLY INSURED RETURN POSTAGE)					
Commodore 64	£25.00	Commodore 64C	£29.00	Commodore 128	£32.00
Commodore +4	£26.00	Commodore vic 20	£18.00	AMIGA 500	£35.00
1541 disk drive	£32.50	(OTHER DRIVES REPAIRED. RING FOR DETAILS)			
Spectrum 48k	£18.00	Spectrum + 2	£25.00	Amstrad cpc 664	£25.00

3 MONTHS "NO DOUBT" WARRANTY ALL REPAIRS

SPARES - SPARES - SPARES
Low Prices E.G. Spectrum 48K Membrane £3.99 Spectrum+ £5.99 Low Prices

COMPUTER IC'S AND GENERAL COMPONENTS
WHY PAY MORE
(Send Large SAE For Full Lists)

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT ACE, 97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan W92 3AA Tel (0942) 527243
Computer repairs. Callers requiring same day service please ring before calling and add 15% to standard
charge. Bankcard charges do not include repairs to external items E.G. power units tape recorders printers
etc. A surcharge may be levied for machines that have sustained severe damage E.G. Low level repairs.



S.D.C. 60 Boston Road, London, W7 3TR

Other branches - 309 Goldhawk Road, London, W12 8EZ

18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Unit 33-34 Romford Shopping Hall, Romford
(OPEN 7 DAYS 10am-8pm)

BUY BY PHONE
01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be the current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies' 'Special Offers'.

ENQUIRIES
01-567 7621
SPECIAL OFFERS Ring 0800 414321
* 30p per min all other calls
5p per min all others

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS	Disc	ST	Amiga	Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS	Disc	ST	Amiga
30 Pin	5.50	6.99	6.50	10.50	13.99	13.99	LED Screen	6.99	7.50	7.50	10.99	13.99	16.99
Afterburner	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.50	16.99	16.99	Live and Let Die	4.95	6.95	8.95	10.99	12.99	12.99
Advanced	4.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	12.99	15.99	Long Distance	3.99	3.99	3.99	11.99	N/A	N/A
Advanced II	3.99	3.99	3.99	10.50	12.99	15.99	Lord of the Rings	5.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amiga	4.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	12.99	15.99	Mountain Climbers	4.99	4.99	4.99	11.99	12.99	12.99
Army Moves	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.99	6.99	Musik II	3.99	3.99	3.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
Balloon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.99	6.99	Manchurian II	4.99	4.99	4.99	11.99	12.99	12.99
Barbarian II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13.99	13.99	Mastermind Soccer	6.50	10.99	10.99	13.99	15.99	15.99
Batman II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Mastermind	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Berlin III	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	12.99	13.99	Mini Shadow	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.99	N/A
Best of Elite Vol 1	4.99	4.99	4.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	Mini Shadow II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.99	N/A
Best of Elite Vol 2	5.99	5.99	5.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	Nebula	6.50	3.99	6.99	11.99	14.99	14.99
Best of Elite Dead Than Alien	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	12.99	13.99	Nebula II	6.50	3.99	6.99	11.99	14.99	14.99
Blackjack	3.99	3.99	3.99	N/A	8.99	8.99	Net Army More For Less	3.99	2.99	2.99	N/A	4.99	N/A
Blackjack II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.99	6.99	Operation Neptune	N/A	6.99	6.99	10.99	13.99	13.99
Blackjack III	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13.99	13.99	Operation Wolf	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack IV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run II	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack VI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run III	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack VII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run IV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack VIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run V	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack IX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run VI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run VII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run VIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run IX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run X	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XXXIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XXXIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XL	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack XLIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack L	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run XLIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run L	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LVIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LVIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXVI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXVII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXIV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXVIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXV	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXIX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXVI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXVII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXXI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXVIII	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXXII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXIX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXXIII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXX	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXXIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99	Out Run LXXXI	6.99	7.99	7.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Blackjack LXXXV</													

Amiga utilities all PD
(Virus Killers, Disk Doctors
etc) About 30 utilities just for
£5 send Cheque to A Mark,
10 Scarin Road, BSC,
Suffolk, IP33 2HT You need
this!

**Amiga graphics design
service.** Paint 1 screens
and graphics designed to
your specifications. For a
written quote, just send your
requirements to Graphics,
105A Southwick Road,
Bournemouth, Dorset
BH6 5PS.

**Free Atari ST Public
domain software!** send a
blank disk and SAC stating
which disk required (1:
Naughty Pics, 2: pics, 3:
demos, 4: games, 5:
utilities) to: HPDL, 2 Old
mill Close, Market
Weighton, York YO4 3DU or
tel (0430) 872395.

Earn £££'s every week.
Easy work from home, send
SAE for details to: manager
McGuinness Enterprises, 16
Lloyd Street, Llandudno,
Gwynedd, LL55 2YA.

Sport PBM's. Three Great
Games including Rugby
League Chaff, Soccer Six,
The Derby Fortnightly
turns at only 75p further
details send S.A.E. to
"Carnet Games", CAE
Ymryson, Caernarfon,
Gwynedd, LL55 2UR0

**Your Home computer
can provide you with a
part-time or full-time
income.** For further details
send stamp to James
McMahon, 6 Mossbank
Drive, Hogganfield,
Glasgow G33 1LS.

Spell Breaker, the
machine for all advent
users, full of solutions,
maps, hints, £1.25,
monthly or £5 for four
month sub. cheques PO's
to Mike Brailsford, 19
Nacier Place, Gillingham,
Kent, ME16 1DX.

World of Dreadlok:
Sanctity Town welcomes
brave adventurers. A sci-fi
RPG PBM. One year old.
Reliable, Detailed Cheap!
£2.50 for start-up to NIN
Robinson "Tree Tops", Red
Lane, Kenilworth, Warks.
CV8 1PB.

**Free details on how to
earn money in spare
time,** no experience
needed. Interested send
SAE to Mr D Foss, 7 Willow
Cottages, Lodge Road,
Bicknacre, Essex CM3 4HU.

Win £40 of software you
choose. For more details on
how, send an SAE to 1
Highwell Road, Seaton,
Devon EX12 2RR. First 25
replies receive 20 free
tickets.

**Earn yourself £50 to
£200 a week** or more,
interested? Send SAE now
to: N Luckman, 43 Rover
Drive, Castle Bromwich,
Birmingham B36 9JU.

EARN EXTRA MONEY.
You can earn from £50 -
£200 weekly at home in
your spare time. Send SAE
to T Francis, 18a
Caversham Road,
Basement Flat, Kentish
Town, London NW5 2DU.

St Public Domain. Many
titles, comms, demos,
music art utilities, many
cost options starting at
99p. Send SAE to Mark
Bedford, 14 Meadow Road,
Oldbury, Warley, West
Midlands, B68 8PG. Soon!

Earn extra cash in your
spare time, up to £150 per
week. Send £1 for starter
kit to D & H Trading, 2
Cornwallis Drive, South
Woodham Fenners, Essex
CM3 5YE.

**Castle Software
Exchange Club.** The
Exchange Club exclusively
for the Atari ST. Send SAE
for details, CSEC, 6 Yarrow
Croft, Stafford, ST16 3HK.

Earn Extra money from
£50 - £500 weekly at home
in your spare time. Send
SAE to C. Jo. 26 Putney
Close, Beale Road, London
E3 5LJ. An excellent
investment.

PEN PALS

Over 30? Want to write to
a 'new to computers
person' with no knowledge
at all? I would welcome
letters from CPC 6128
owners for self help and
lively letters.

Amiga contacts wanted in
Europe and the UK to swap
hints and tips etc. Write to
Kevin, 21 Rodborough
Avenue, Stroud, Glos GL5
3RR United Kingdom. Hi to
Simon, Lee and James.

Amiga contacts wanted.
Write to Sean Marsella, 17
Grove Park Drive,
Glasnevin, Dublin 11, Eire,
guaranteed 100% reply.

Amiga penpals wanted
worldwide 100% reply.
Write to Miss, 350 Whalley
Old Road, Blackburn,
Lancs. BB1 5SB England.
Also want C64 contacts.
Get writing!

Amiga contacts wanted,
write to Paul, 41 Shelley
Road, Wellesborough,

Northants, NN8 3DB or tel
(0933) 676734 all letters
get a reply so get writing
or phone now.

C64 owner would like to
hear from disk users to
exchange latest info, tips,
s/ware, contact Steve, 24,
Acres Road, Quarry Bank,
Brierley Hill, West Mids DY5
2XS. Send soon.

Amiga contacts wanted
from all over the world, etc.
Don't try the rest, try the
best of C.S.S. K Diggle,
83 Currier Lane, Ashton-U-
Lyne, Lancs OL6 6TB
England.

Atari ST contacts wanted
world wide. Send your
letters to Simon, 15 Higher
Coppthorne, Brinkham,
Devon. 100% reply
guaranteed. So get writing
guys 'n' gals!

Arcade quality graphics
on the Amiga! I can
design them. Contact
wanted with Amiga 68000

HELPLINE

Here's a great way of receiving free advice from public-spirited readers. If you make use of this service, please respect the Helpline code:

If writing, enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.
Do not make phone calls at anti social hours.

For tech help with Dungeon Master, Space Quest II and Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards. Write to Darren, Maple Lodge, Maplescombe, Farningham, Kent DA4 0JY.

Help required in 'Hunt for Red October'. Is there another commander out there who has cracked the deflection? I cannot seem to do anything but get sunk! Cannot use manual override to set attack angles in order to sink hostiles - in short, am not much of a commander, despite my eagerness to go over to the good of US of A!

Start me off from the very beginning and be gentle with me! All letters answered but remember - I am an absolute beginner so no complications, please! CPC 6128 Disk version. J.L. Griffiths, 9 Rhos y Gaer Avenue, Holyhead, Gwynedd, LL65 2BE.

Help offered with Zork 1, Zork 2, Zork 3, Beyond Zork, Enchanter, Sorcerer, Spellbreaker, Wishbringer, Deadline, Witness, Suspended, Ballyhoo, Seastalker, Cuthroats, Infidel, Trinity, Starcross, Suspended, Planetfall, Stationfall, Mind Forever Voyaging, Bureaucracy, Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy, Lurking Horror, Moonmist, Leather Goddesses of Phobos, Hollywood Hijinx, Plundered Hearts, Sherlock Riddle of the Crown Jewels, Border Zone. Please send SAE to The Grue, 64 County Road, Ormskirk, West Lancs L39 1QH, or phone 0695 73141 between 7.30pm and 9.00pm Mon - Fri.

Help given with - The Pawn, Jinxer, Guild of Thieves, Leather Goddesses of Phobos, Sorcerer, Colossal Cave, Zork1. I will send hints to specific problems, and (if requested) map sections. I will not tell you how to solve the game, that'd be a waste of money. Please state how many points you have and how you achieved them (this helps me offer the best clues). Clive J. Mowse, 438A, Ewell Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7EL. Ps I'm willing to sell any of the above.

I can give help on all of the following Commodore 64 software: Lords of Conquest, Battle of Guadalcanal, The Great Escape (includes map), Zoids, Invasion, Parallax (codes), Desert Fox, Star Fox (codes), Empire, Knights of the Desert, Johnny Reb 2, Dark Empire, Sentinel (codes), Dan Dare, Spooks, Aliens (codes), Shogun, Special Operations. All the hint sheets are at least a double A5 page and many are seldom known. Where maps or codes are written, a large selection of hints are also included. S N Hardy, 33 Fir Tree Drive, Wales, Sheffield, S31 8LZ.

I have a game called Forest of Doom, with its own book. This is an adventure game for the C64 and I am having great trouble solving it. If anyone can help then please write to me. I have a game called Mission on tape with no instructions or anything. Can any one help? Stephen Morgans, 48 Hanbury walk, Bexley, Kent DA5 2JJ.

Need help on solving The Hobbit, The Rhinestone Adventure, Heroes of Karn, Curtis Dome, Never Ending Story, Dracula or After Shock? Just send an SAE to Tim J Basuino, 679 Midway Blvd, Novato CA 94947, USA.

Help! Desperately seeking the way to open Berk's Safe at the end of The Trap Door. Also would like to know of any and all Trap Door products in UK, how much they are and how I may purchase them. Tony Newton, PO Box 277 Guildford, NSW Australia.

Help appreciated with Dungeon Master. Any hints, maps, spells, solutions to riddles appreciated level four onwards please. Write to Andy 36 Bramble Drive, Honey-Wood Gardens, Carlton, Nottingham NG3 6NE.

Help! Can anyone help me with ADVSYS - the text adventure writer by David Betz (Public Domain). Also how do you get the mirror on Kings Quest 1??? Write to - 123 Ramsgrave Drive, Blackburn, Lancashire BB1 8NA.

TELEGAMES

Europe's Largest Stock Of Video Games & Cartridges For —



New Titles now in Stock

SPECIAL OFFER

Mega game worth £24.95 FREE with Sega console package price £99.95. Or Master System only £79.95

Sega console with light phaser and four FREE games

NOW ONLY
£124.95

WICO JOYSTICKS FOR NINTENDO IN STOCK NOW
The leading Video game specialists. Send for lists (state make of game)
TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LE8 1TE (0533-880445)
NEW COLECO TITLES NOW IN STOCK NOW OVER 100 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

The Instant Catalog

ALL TITLES IN STOCK

SPECTRUM	CAS	COMMODORE 64	CAS	DISK	ATARI ST	DISK
A Soccer Simulators	£4.5	A Soccer Simulators	£5.0	£2.5	Star Trek	£7.25
Aster Bomber	£4.5	10 Great Games Vol 3	£9.99	£1.99	Archie ST Completion	£1.99
Barbarian II	£4.5	Alphaburster	£6.99	£3.99	After Burner	£3.99
Band's Tale	£5.0	Armalyne	£4.5	£7.5	Barnes	£2.99
Beetman - Caped Crusader	£5.99	Beetman II	£4.5	£7.5	Bombast	£4.75
Command Performance	£9.99	Beltman - Caped Crusader	£4.5	£4.5	Captain Jack	£9.99
Cyberball II	£5.50	Bombast	£4.5	£7.5	Crazy Cars II	£2.99
Expanding Fast Plus	£5.25	Command Performance	£9.99	£10.75	Double Dragon	£1.99
Final Fantasy	£7.75	Command Performance	£9.99	£10.75	Dungeon Master	£4.75
Football Manager I	£7.75	Crash Cars	£5.0	£5.0	Emulator	£3.99
Frank Bruns's Big Box	£7.75	Cyberball II	£4.5	£9.99	Elite	£4.75
Game Over I	£5.0	Double Dragon	£4.5	£9.99	Falcon	£5.99
Game Set and Match 2	£7.75	Eden Hughes Int Soccer	£4.5	£7.5	Flying Shark	£4.75
Gladius	£9.99	Expanding Fast Plus	£4.5	£7.5	Galaxy	£1.99
Gold Silver Storm	£9.99	Final Fantasy	£7.75	£9.99	Heroes of Lance AGD	£4.75
Heroes of the Lance	£7.99	Football Manager I	£7.99	£9.99	International Karate (K)	£1.99
In Crowd - Completion	£7.75	Frank Bruns's Big Box	£7.75	£9.99	Jeon of Arc	£3.99
Iron Caval	£5.99	Game Set and Match 2	£7.75	£9.99	Landscape Builder	£3.99
Last Ninja II	£9.99	Games, Set and Match 2	£7.75	£9.99	Leisure Suit Larry II	£21.50
Leader Board Par 3	£9.99	Games, Summer Edition	£9.99	£19.99	Lord of the Rings	£4.75
Mega Games Vol 1	£9.99	Gladius	£9.99	£19.99	Melbourne Creators	£2.99
Mickey Mouse	£3.25	Leader Board Par 4	£12.99	£2.99	Mickey Mouse	£3.99
Cyberball Wolf	£5.50	Mega Games Vol 1	£9.99	£9.99	Modbus	£3.99
Pagman	£9.99	Monopoly	£7.5	£2.99	Operation Wolf	£1.99
P-TYPE	£4.5	Dragon Hops	£7.5	£9.99	Pagman	£1.99
Rainbow II	£5.50	Macrospace Micro Soccer	£9.99	£19.99	Powerslave	£7.25
Return of the Jedi	£4.5	Operation Wolf	£4.5	£9.99	Purple Saturn Day	£1.99
Road Warriors	£3.99	Paradise II	£4.5	£9.99	Rainbow II	£1.99
RoboCop	£2.99	Paradise II	£4.5	£9.99	SD	£3.99
Savage	£9.99	Rebop	£4.5	£9.99	ST/OS - Games Creator	£9.99
Spring Knight	£4.5	R-Type	£4.5	£9.99	Speedball	£1.99
Supreme Challenge	£7.75	Sports World 88	£9.99	£19.99	Spring Knight	£1.99
Talk Cup on His	£5.50	Talpa Cup on His	£9.99	£19.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99
Technic Cop	£5.50	Technic Cop	£5.50	£19.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99
Thunder Blade	£5.50	Thunder Blade	£5.50	£19.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99
Tiger Road	£4.25	Thunder Blade	£5.50	£19.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99
Total Eclipse	£4.5	In Crowd - Completion	£7.75	£9.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99
Ultimate - The World	£9.99	Technic Cop	£5.50	£19.99	Thunder Blade	£1.99



INSTANT, Instant House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN

Mail Order Only: State Computer's make and model.

P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.

Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.

New titles sent on the day of release.

0533 510102

FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US

Assembler programmers.
Write now! To H A Kong
Tin, 2 Hall Street, South
Dunedin, Dunedin, New
Zealand.

PC Hungry want swap,
tips and friends. All
letters answered. P Colart,
102, Avenue Du
Luxembourg, 6700 Arlon,
Belgium.

Amiga contacts wanted
100% reply, write to Marc,
22 Cattell Drive, Falcon
Lodge Estate, Sutton
Coldfield, West Midlands,
B75 7LQ England. Or
phone Vene, 056 42 3782
after 6pm.

Atari ST contacts wanted
world wide. All letters
answered. Write to Ken, 10
Somerdale Close, Bramley,
Leeds, LS13 4SB.

Woe to you St gamers,
Pen Pals wanted. Write to
Mark Davies, 212
Westbourne Road, Penarth
S Glam CF6 2BS or phone
0222 707799 now!

Amiga contacts wanted,
write to Nik, 146
Winchester Road,

Basingstoke, Hants RG21
1YW.

Amiga contacts wanted
anywhere in the world
100% reply. Write to Rob,
9 Wellfield Lane, Ormskirk,
Lancs L40 6HH England or
phone 0695 76134 eves.
ST contacts wanted 100%
reply UK or abroad. Write
to Phil Roberts, 114 Rocky
Lane, Childwall, Liverpool
L6 1JD.

ST contacts wanted
worldwide, USA especially
welcome. Guaranteed fast
reply. Glenn Robinson, 20
Walsdale Close,
Cramington,
Northumberland NE23
6LN. Tel 0670 715630. H
to John and Eddy.

Amiga and C64 contacts
wanted worldwide. Write
to: Mert Tunay, Kenadi
Cad, 106/3, 06700,
Kavaklidere, Ankara, Turkey
(100% reply, write now!)

ST contacts wanted all
kinds of adventure players
swap hints and solutions.
Contact Thomas Sinclair,

265 Calder Street,
Govanhill, Glasgow, G42
7QG. 041 423 2856. All
letters answered.

Amiga contacts wanted
to swap hints,
programming tips etc. Ring
0926 335535 after 8pm
or all day Sunday.

Amiga contacts wanted.
Write to Gary, 90
Featherstone Drive, Eyres
Monsell Estate, Leicester
LE2 9RD England.

Amiga contacts wanted
worldwide to swap latest
demos, beginners
welcome, 100% reply.
Write to Kul, Hollyfarm,
Ormskirk Road,
Bickerstaffe, Lancs L39
0HD.

ST contacts wanted, write
to Mistro, PO Box 230,
Dark Park, Adelaide, S.A,
Australia 5041.

Amiga contacts wanted,
with interest in games,
writing music or animation.
Write to Tim Clyde, 9
Heriot Row, Edinburgh EH3

6HU. Please include lists
and phone numbers, all
letters answered.

Irish Amiga contacts
wanted to swap programs,
hints, tips. Beginners
welcome. 100% reply.
Don't delay write to: Sean
Duggan, 17 Meadowlake
Close, Raheen, Limerick,
Ireland. Phone (061)
27129 after 6pm.

ST contacts wanted
anywhere, write to Darrel
Vernon, Flat 1, 56
Bathurst High Street,
London SW11. Anybody in
France please write in
English this time!

Atari ST contacts wanted
from anywhere 100% reply
guaranteed. Write to Tony
Micallef, 6/24, Isouard
Street, Sema, Malta. You
won't regret it! For sure!

Amiga and C64
contacts wanted
worldwide. Write to: Mert
Tunay, Kenadi Cad, 106/3,
06700, Kavaklidere,
Ankara, Turkey (100%
reply, write now!)

USER GROUPS

Gamebusters sent £2 + A4 size SAE for our booklet of
over 100 Spectrum pokies, hints, cheats, solutions or £3.50
- 200+ Robocop free for first 5 replies cheques/po's: J
Button, 6 Cyprus Road, Cambridge CB1 3QA.

Amiga PD software over 75 titles to choose, only the
latest discs. For more information write to D.M., 197
Clapgate LN, Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 0RF

For all Amiga owners, an amazing new mag is about to
be released. Send SAE for free sample. Daren (Dax), 54,
Hilview Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex, RM11 2DW.

ZX81 Club, just opened up, for one or 16K machines.
Write to: Robert Frostick, 1 Northholme Close, Grays,
Essex RM16 2NX for details.

Special Offer: The UK's best computer club are now giving
away free (previously £1) our great 20 page sample
newsletter!! SAE to: Chic Club, 28 Criss Grove, Gerrards
Cross, Bucks SL9 9HQ

New ST and Amiga Fanzine called Sector 16 is here.
Use our digitising service, buy a sound amplifier. Send
50p and stamp to us. 160, Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford.
OX4 2NL.

**NEW SOFTWARE
ARRIVING DAILY
PHONE NOW!!
BUSINESS & UTILITY
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE:**



**All Computer Prices are being
savagely slaughtered!!!
Phone NOW for amazing deals:
01-760 0274**

**WE SPECIALISE IN
SOFTWARE IMPORTS
WHY WAIT MONTHS FOR
SOFTWARE YOU CAN
ORDER NOW
Mail Order Prices Only**



SOFTWARE

£13.50

Afterburner
Bombjack
Chuckie Egg
Crazy Cars 2
Double Dragon
Espionage
Flying Shark
4 x 4 Racing
Guerrilla War
Galactic Conqueror
Helibent
IK+
Menace
Mini-Golf
Pacmania
Return of the Jedi
Spitting Image
Techno Cop
Trivial Pursuit 2
Ultimate Golf
Wanted
Zoom

AMIGA SOFTWARE

£15.95

Amiga Gold Hits
Archon Collection
Alien Syndrome
Art of Chess
Battle Chess
Bombuzal
Bards Tale 1
Bards Tale 2
Corruption
Carrier Command
Captain Blood
Colossus Chess
Chessmaster 2000
Dungeon Master (1Meg)
Daley Thompson
Elite
Fusion
Ferrari Formula One
Firezone
Fish
Fernandez Must Die
Gunship

Space Harrier

Speed Ball
Starglider 2
Superman
Starway
Thunderball
World Tour Golf
Zany Golf

£19.50

Chronoquest
Dreamzone
Falcon
Hybris
King of Chicago
Rocket Ranger
Sword of Sodan
TV Sports Football
Three Stooges

£49.50

Deluxe Photolab
Deluxe Video
Deluxe Music

HARDWARE

A500 + TV Modulator£355.00
1084S Monitor£249.00
A500 + 1084S£569.00

NEW RELEASES-AMIGA

£6.50

Excalibur
AB 200

£13.50

DNA Warrior

Baal

No Excuses

Fourth & Inches

LED Storm

Deflector

Galdregons Domain

Emmanuel

Motor Massacre

Dugger

Advanced Ski

Live & Let Die

£15.95

Kennedy Approach

Space Quest 2

Breach

Palodin

Gauntlet 2

Batman

Hotball

Scary Mutant

Victory Road

Joan of Arc

IK+

HARDWARE

520 STFM Explorer Pk£275.00

520 STFM Super Pk£349.00

1040 STFM Super Pk£449.00

NEW RELEASES- ST

£6.50

Mad Flunkey

£13.50

Barbarian 2

The Games Winter Edition

Star Raiders

LED Storm

Go-Moku

Borrodino

Thunderwing

Galdregons Domain

Emmanuel

I Ludicrous

Dugger

Motor Massacre

Disk 15 Games Comp

£19.50

Kings Quest 4

Federation of Free Traders

SOFTWARE

£6.50

Comp. Manics Diary
Joe Blade
Perfect Match
Rogue
Strip Poker Data
Side Winner
Tee Up

£13.50

1943
Alien Syndrome
Afterburner
Bombjack
Batman
Baal
Chuckie Egg
Double Dragon
Daley Thompson
Dragon Ninja
Flying Shark
Football Man. 2

ST SOFTWARE

Game Over 2
Guerrilla Wars
Galactic Conqueror
IK+

Joe Blade 2
Leisure Suit Larry
Live & Let Die
Lancelot

Mickey Mouse
Mini Golf
Overlander
Operation Wolf

Pacmania
Predator
Rambo 3
Space Harrier

Super Hang On
Spitting Image
SDI

Soldier of Light

Sargon Chess
Stockmarket
Thunderblade
Technocop

Tiger Road
Trivial Pursuit 2
Ultimate Golf

£15.95

Bards Tale
Barbarian (PSY)
Chronoquest
Captain Blood

Corruption
Driller
Dungeon Master
Elite

Falcon
Fish
Fernandez Must Die

Guild of Thieves

Gunship
Hostages
Heroes of the Lance
Iron Lord

Kennedy Approach
Lombard RAC Rally
Mind Fighter
Nigel Mansell's GP

Oblietator
Puffy's Saga
Pools Of Radiance
Powerdrome

Questron 2
Speedball
Starglider 2
Stealth Fighter

Sinbad
Times of Lore
Wizards Crown
Zany Golf

Quickshot 2 Turbo.....£8.95
Pro 5000.....£11.00
Starprobe.....£11.00
Disk Box 120 CPs.....£3.50
Mouse Mat.....£4.50
10 Blank Discs (3.5).....£12.50



SPECIAL OFFERS

Dragons Lair £29.95

**A500 512K
Ram Cards
with clock
only
£99.00**

Name: _____ Type of Computer: _____
Address: _____ Please send me the following items:
Tel: _____
Full range of Hardware & Software for all popular machines at discount prices.
Cheques & Postal orders made payable to: Sabre Systems, 7 Park Street, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1TD.
Prices include P&P within the UK. Europe please add £1.00 per item. Hardware (UK) please add £5.00. Hardware (Europe) please add £10.00.
Item Amount
Post & Packing
Total

EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT HAMSTERS, BUT WERE AFRAID TO ASK...

★ Part two in our series of probably quite a few about animals.

Hamsters have been around for millions of years, but did you know that all pet Golden Hamsters are descended from one family which was discovered in Aleppo, Syria in 1930? Amazing but true. Although hamsters come in various colours it's still the Golden Hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*) – first introduced in the UK in 1931 – that's the most popular. An average adult is approx 15cm in length and like all rodents, the hamster must constantly gnaw objects to prevent its incisor teeth growing too long and becoming a hazard to its health. A hamster has excellent hearing but rather poor eyesight and the

animal's lifespan is quite short, usually between 18-24 months though many fail to make it through the first year. The Golden Hamster is by far the most common and all various have black eyes but there are three shades of fur: Normal, Dark and Light. Cream Hamsters differ from Golden ones in that the coat colour is constant but the eyes vary and you can get Red-eyed Cream, Ruby-eyed Cream and Black-eyed Cream. Three fairly new varieties are the Dominant, Dark and Light Grey. There are also two variations of Albino and one White Hamster.

The word 'Hamster' comes from the German

word hamstern, meaning 'to hoard'. Best feeding time is the evening when Hammy's just becoming active (they have nocturnal tendencies) and an adult requires about 15g of food a day as well as a plentiful supply of fresh water. Hamsters eat assorted grains and love sunflower seeds (though don't give them too many because of their high oil content). To ensure a hamster's continuing good health, it must get a regular supply of greens as part of its diet. Cabbage, lettuce, water cress, slices of apple, carrot, swede and turnip are all chopped with relish by the bundles of fun, and certain species of wild

plants are greeted with relish including: Dandelion, clover, chickweed and cow parsley.

Hamsters have a very short pregnancy term – between 15-18 days – the size of a normal litter being between 2-8, though litters of up to 16 have been recorded. Like all living things, hamsters are prone to infection if not cared for, so always remember to wash your hands before and after handling, keep its living quarters clean and ensure it always has enough fresh food and water, and never handle a hamster if you're suffering from a cold or have flu because you can pass the infection onto the animal.

PBM CORNER

Latest release from the Alchemist's Guild is a game called Jetball. If you just said "who?", then you probably don't know that the AG has been going for over a year now with a couple of games including the futuristic RPG *Revenge Of The Many-legged Man-eating Mutant Tiger Hounds From Outer Space* (or ROTMMTHFOS for short!). Anyway, Jetball's a hand-assisted, computer-moderated game based on an exciting futuristic sport. Because of their success, the AG are looking to take on some more GMs. If you fancy moving to Oxford and receiving a competitive but not high wage plus gaining some experience in the PBM field, drop them a line asking for more details (drop 'em a line if you want more info about Jetball too) at the following address:

Alchemist's Guild, P.O. Box 114,
Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1DS

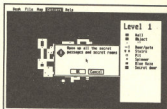
And by the way, Project Basilisk (PO Box 24, Sheerness, Kent) will have just launched a new game by the time you read this, called *Battle Crab*. Each game has 500 players, each controlling two vehicles, with 1000 independent Zarg vehicles in each game. Start up packs cost £3.00, with a turn price of £1.20. Contact Project Basilisk for further info.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For
AMIGA and ATARI
(021) 643 9100



DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR



£9.95

(Disk & Book P&P £1.00)

Bashing your head characters against a dungeon wall?
At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!

The Dungeon Master Editor

from *Softex*

- Create shortcuts, new passages etc.
- Open doors without keys!
- Remove secret doors!
- Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps.

Available for the Atari ST and Amiga

As reviewed in *ST Action* (December 1988)

MIDLANDS

212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP
Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in
Service & Support,
visit our
Regional Branches

SOUTH

9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH, Devon, PL4 9AQ
Tel: (0752) 265276

The BLITTER END

MOVE OVER SIGUE SIGUE SPUTNIK



Aging industry figures – or should that be industry waistlines? – recently hopped off on a jaunt to sunny Spain muttering darkly about holding a conference to set the software industry to rights. Our sources reveal that it was little more than an ego-massaging expedition, an opinion backed up by this jolly snapshot of a group of conference attendees skiving off to pose as sixties popstars...

One of the quartet is our very own illustrious Editor, the two guys in front of the jeep are from Ocean while the guy in the striped shirt was some peasant chauffeur hired for the day. Now here's a little Blitter competition. An ACE T-shirt is on offer together with a copy of Ocean's *Run The Gauntlet* for your machine – all you have to do is decide what you would call a band made up of these four characters if you had the misfortune to be their manager. Write to us here at Blitter End, ACE, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ and the witty entry to arrive before 5th June collects the pressie.

OOPS CORNER

Biggest oops of last month (how blushing-making) occurred on this very page. With a head full of sailors, Blitter piped Microprose's new game aboard as *Navy Moves* instead of *Navy Seal*. And of course Spanish software house Dinamic have been working on *Navy Moves* for yonks, and is about to release it any day now. It's nautical apologies all round time...

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

Eagle-eyed ACE readers of many issues' standing will no doubt recognise the man in this suit as our erstwhile Advertising Manager John Beales. Why is he posing behind a TV screen in a specially-made suit? To announce his latest business venture, that's why, me hearties.

Blitter End can now exclusively reveal that our John is in fact about to market sets of giant dominoes targeted at the hard-of-feeling. So far initial prototypes of the double one dummies have been manufactured – hence the arrival of this stunning PR snapette. Within weeks double sixers should follow, with the rest of the set due by the end of the year...



ADVERTISERS INDEX

16 Bit Centre	113	Goodman	123	Postronix	16-17
Acolade	49, 51	Hindley	123	Premier Mail Order	128
Activision	15, 44, 131	Hotshot Entertainment	39	Pygnosis	52
Athens	123	Kingsway	123	SDC	124
Best Byte	115	Ladbroke	98	STD	123
Castle Software	118	Logotron	56	Sabre 16	127
Click ST	108	Mail-Centa	121	Softsellers	105
Click Amiga	109	Megaland	116-117	Software City	114
Computer Adventure World	120	Megasave	107	Software Express	129
Database	59, 65	Mension Technical Sys	122	Supervision	123
Dataworld	103	Midtech	123	Telegames	127
Dinamic	80	Omniade	123	Treble H	106
Dukes	123	Medusa	100	Trilogic	101
Electronic Arts	21, 31	Microprose	8, 56, 62	US Gold	6-7, 24, 40, 73, 132
Enkay	126	Micro Media	75	Vgnin	76
Entertainments Int	70	Mindscope	28-29, 32	WTS	123
Evesham Micros	111	Mirrorsoft	100	Wave	100
Games Shoppe	107	Ocean	2-3, 55, 60, 84	Worldwide	104

HE'S BACK!

LOOKING FOR LOVE (In several wrong places)



Marketed and Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

Mail Order: Posttronix Ltd, Nene Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton, NN2 6EW.
Tel: 0604 791771

Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003

ACTIVISION

FORGOTTEN WORLDS



**TWO COOL DUDES, ONE HOT SITUATION
EIGHT MEGALITHIC ADVERSARIES**

... It Adds Up To A Whole Lotta Trouble.



CBM 64/128 ● AMSTRAD SPECTRUM 48/128K
£9.99 C £14.99 D £8.99 C £12.99 D
ATARI ST ● CBM AMIGA ● IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
£19.99 D

U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD,
BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021 356 3386

CAPCOM™